Special Council (OPEN) Meeting

25 August 2023

Circulation of Annexures

ANNEXURES A - D TO ITEM C/2/151/08/23 CIRCULATED HEREWITH (C/2/151/08/23 - 1ST ADJUSTMENT BUDGET – ADJUSTMENT BUDGET OF THE 2023/24 MTREF)	4/3/5/1/3	2

Annexure A

BITOU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



First Adjustments Budget 25 August 2023

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	2
Glossary	3
Section 1 – Mayor's Report	5
Section 2 - Executive Summary	7
Section 3 – B-Schedule tables	10
Municipal manager's quality certification	18

Glossary

Adjustments budget – Prescribed in section 28 of the MFMA. The formal means by which a municipality may revise its annual budget during the year.

Allocations – Money received from Provincial or National Government or other municipalities.

Budget – The financial plan of the Municipality.

Budget related policy – Policy of a municipality affecting or affected by the budget, examples include tariff policy, rates policy, credit control and debt collection policy.

Capital expenditure - Spending on assets such as land, buildings and machinery. Any capital expenditure must be reflected as an asset on the Municipality's balance sheet.

Cash flow statement – A statement showing when actual cash will be received and spent by the Municipality. Cash payments do not always coincide with budgeted expenditure timings. For example, when an invoice is received by the Municipality it is shown as expenditure in the month it is received, even though it may not be paid in the same period.

DORA – Division of Revenue Act. Annual legislation that shows the total allocations made by national to provincial and local government.

Equitable share – A general grant paid to municipalities. It is predominantly targeted to help with free basic services.

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – Expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

GFS – Government Finance Statistics. An internationally recognised classification system that facilitates like for like comparison between municipalities.

GRAP - Generally Recognised Accounting Practice. The new standard for municipal accounting.

IDP – Integrated Development Plan. The main strategic planning document of the Municipality

MBRR – Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003): Municipal budget and reporting regulations.

MFMA – Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003). The principle piece of legislation relating to municipal financial management. Sometimes referred to as the Act.

MTREF – Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework. A medium term financial plan, usually 3 years, based on a fixed first year and indicative further two years budget allocations. Also includes details of the previous and current years' financial position.

Operating expenditure – Spending on the day to day expenses of the Municipality such as salaries and wages.

Rates – Local Government tax based on the assessed value of a property. To determine the rates payable, the assessed rateable value is multiplied by the rate in the rand.

SDBIP – Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan. A detailed plan comprising quarterly performance targets and monthly budget estimates.

Strategic objectives – The main priorities of the Municipality as set out in the IDP. Budgeted spending must contribute towards the achievement of the strategic objectives.

Unauthorised expenditure - Generally, is spending without, or in excess of, an approved budget.

Virement – A transfer of budget.

Virement policy - The policy that sets out the rules for budget transfers. Virements are normally allowed within a vote. Transfers between votes must be agreed by Council through an Adjustments Budget.

Vote – one of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and (b) which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the department or functional area concerned.

PART 1 – ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET REPORT

Section 1 – Mayor's Report

1.1 Municipal Roll-over Adjustment Budget

The 2023/2024 MTREF was approved by Council on 29 May 2023 in accordance with Section 24(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003(Act 56 of 2003).

In terms of section 28 of the MFMA a municipality may revise an approved annual budget through an adjustments budget. Only the Mayor may table an adjustments budget in the municipal council and it may only be tabled within prescribed limitations as to timing or frequency.

Section 28 (2) of the MFMA stipulates as follows:

An adjustments budget-

(b) may appropriate additional revenues that have become available over and above those anticipated in the annual budget, but only to revise or accelerate spending programmes already budgeted for

(e) may authorize the spending of funds that were unspent at the end of the past financial year where the under-spending could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time to include projected roll-overs when the annual budget for the current year was approved by the council

Section 23 (3) If a national or provincial adjustments budget allocates or transfers additional revenues to a municipality, the mayor or the municipality must, at the next available council meeting, but within 60 days of the approval of the relevant national or provincial adjustments budget table an adjustments budget referred to in section 28(2)(b) of the Act in the municipal council to appropriate these additional revenues.

The Adjustments Budget does not shift the priorities and overall direction of the current budget; it merely allows us scope to accelerate or decelerate certain programs.

1.1 **Reasons for the adjustments budget**

The reasons for the recommendation to adopt an Adjustments Budget result from roll-overs of Grant funding, borrowings and our own funding on projects that were not completed at year end.

Further adjustment details are listed below:

1.1.1 <u>Multi-year funds shifting in relation to the capital program</u>

No multi-year funds will be shift in the capital program.

1.1.2 Allocations and grant adjustments

Grant funding increased by R 1 659 471.71 as n result of approved roll-overs. The grants are appropriated in the 2023/2024 Adjustment budget as follows:

Capex grant roll-over

The Capital grant funding Increases by R 1 659 471.71 as follows:

• Informal Settlements – roll-over funds amounted to R 1 659 471.71 VAT incl. has been granted

Own funding

The Capital projects funded by own funding is increasing by R 3 030 737.50

Borrowings

The Capital projects funded by Borrowings is increasing by R 2 522 655.08

The Net Effect is an Increase in the Capital Budget of R 7 212 858.29

1.1.3 Appropriate/Decrease additional revenues that have become available.

No Appropriation or decrease of additional revenue

1.1.4 Correction of errors in the annual budget

Virements of budgetary provisions, as approved in terms of Council's Virement Policy and processed in the Council's accounting system up until 24 August 2023.

1.2 Recommendation to council regarding the Adjustments Budget

Taking into consideration the reasons listed in paragraph 1.1, it is recommended that Council approves the adjustments budget.

1.3 Recommendation to council regarding the SDBIP

That the Departmental SDBIP be reviewed within directorates where applicable.

RECOMMENDATION:

- a. That the first annual adjustments budget of Bitou Municipality for the financial year 2023/2024, be approved:
 - i. Table B2: Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (expenditure by standard classification)
 - ii. Table B3: Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (expenditure by municipal vote)
 - iii. Table B4: Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue by source)
 - iv. Table B5: Adjustments Budget Capital Expenditure for both multi-year and single year by vote, standard classification and funding
 - v. Table B6: Budgeted Financial Position
 - vi. Table B7: Budgeted Cash Flow
 - vii. Table B8: Cash backed reserves/Accumulated surplus reconciliation
 - viii. Table B9: Asset Management
 - ix. Table B10: Basic service delivery measurement
 - x. Supporting Tables SB1 SB 20
- b. That the Departmental SDBIP be reviewed within directorates where applicable.
- c. That the adjustments budget be submitted to the authorities and in the format as required by law.

SECTION 2 - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

In terms of section 28 of the MFMA a municipality may revise an approved annual budget through an adjustments budget.

Adjustment highlights

2023/2024 Capital Budget Adjustments

Full details of proposed amendment to the 2023/2024 capital budget are reflected in Table below

Providelar	D .(Bu	dget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Yea +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget		Adjusted Budget
		•	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 3 - Community Services		4 780	4 780	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 780	8 669	9 72
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		1 016	1 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 016	4 459	1 00
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		40 959	40 959	-	-	-	1 427	3 302	4 730	45 689	70 586	73 88
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	46 755	46 755	-	-	-	1 427	3 302	4 730	51 484	83 714	84 60
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	
Vote 3 - Community Services		835	835	-	-	-	-	851	851	1 686	300	-
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		561	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		59 977	59 977	-	-	-	232	1 400	1 632	61 609	5 027	8 78
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		62 677	62 677	-	-	-	232	2 251	2 483	65 161	5 327	8 78
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	Γ	109 432	109 432	-	-	-	1 659	5 553	7 213	116 645	89 041	93 39

The capital budget increases with R 7 212 858 from R 109 432 104 to R 116 644 962.

The increases in the 2023/24 financial year, as reflected in the table above, are explained below.

CRR amendments:

The CRR increased from R 29 946 887 to R 32 977 619. The increase is due to projects that, at 30 June 2023, were not complete and only finalised in the new financial year. Various projects including the connecting of Saringa road and Kurland Water distribution upgrade have been included.

Grants amendments:

The following roll-overs has been approved.

Informal Settlements:

Roll-over of R 1 659 471,71 has been approved.

Borrowing Amendments:

The borrowing funded projects have increased from R 45 150 000 to R 47 672 655. The increase is due to projects that, at 30 June 2023, were not complete and only finalised in the new financial year as well as savings from projects that were completed but can now be used to facilitate additional spending on these previously approved projects.

Adjustments to Budget Funding

The proposed adjustments will be funded as follows

WC047 Bitou - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 25/08/2022

nover bited - rabie be najaetinente oupitar Experiatare bad												
Description	Ref				Ви	dget Year 2023	24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Nei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		-	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Funded by:												
National Government		23 581	23 581	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 581	25 421	27 097
Provincial Government		10 754	10 754	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	12 414	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	34 335	34 335	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	35 995	25 421	27 097
Borrowing		45 150	45 150	-	-	-	-	2 523	2 523	47 673	36 320	42 300
Internally generated funds		29 947	29 947	-	-	-	-	3 031	3 031	32 978	27 300	24 000
Total Capital Funding		109 432	109 432	-	-	-	1 659	5 553	7 213	116 645	89 041	93 397

Projects financed out of Internally generated funds increased by R 3 030 732 from the initial R 29 946 887 to R 32 977 619. Borrowing increased from R 45 150 000 to R 47 672 655. Grants received from the Provincial Government increase by R 1 659 471 from R 10 754 348 to R 12 413 820.

As can be seen on the Table B8, the adjustment budget is funded however the municipality needs to ensure it improves its reserves and working capital to ensure that non-cash items and provisions are cash backed

Conclusion

The overall budgeted surplus Increased with R 1 659 471 from R 38 248 143 to R 39 907 615.

The capital budget increases with R 7 212 858 from R 109 432 104 to R 116 644 962.

Adjustment budget tables

Adjustment Budget Summary

WC047 Bitou - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 25/08/2022

Description				Вι	ıdget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds 2	Multi-year capital 3	Unfore. Unavoid. 4	Nat. or Prov. Govt 5	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 7	Adjusted Budget 8	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	А	A1	B	C	D D	E	F	G	н		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	179 779	179 779	-	-	-	-	-	-	179 779	191 710	204 43
Service charges	464 234	464 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	464 234	507 257	560 99
Investment revenue	4 950	4 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 950	5 200	5 32
Transfers recognised - operational	163 277	163 277	-	-	-	-	-	-	163 277	270 154	265 57
Other own revenue	88 815	88 815	-	_	-	-	-	-	88 815	82 659	82 57
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	901 055	901 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	901 055	1 056 980	1 118 90
Employee costs	333 063	333 063	-	-	-	-	-	-	333 063	353 642	375 8
Remuneration of councillors	7 674	7 674	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 674	8 050	84
Depreciation & asset impairment	40 059	40 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 059	42 062	43 3
Interest	13 428	13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 428	16 257	18 8
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	225 784	108 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	108 023	151 540	148 6
Transfers and subsidies	12 230	12 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 230	6 300	66
Other expenditure	268 038	385 798		_		-		-	385 798	409 748	429 9
Total Expenditure	900 274	900 274	-	-	-	-	-	-	900 274	987 598	1 031 6
Surplus/(Deficit)	780	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	69 382	87 2
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	37 468	37 468	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	39 127	59 234	45 1
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	- 38 248	- 38 248	-	-	-	_ 1 659		_ 1 659	_ 39 908	_ 128 616	132 4
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate							-				
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	38 248	38 248				1 659	-	1 659	39 908	128 616	132 4
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	109 432	109 432				1 659	5 553	7 213	116 645	89 041	93 3
Transfers recognised - capital	34 335	34 335	_	_	_	1 659	-	1 659	35 995	25 421	27 0
Borrowing	45 150	45 150	-	_	_	1009	2 523	2 523	47 673	36 320	42 3
Internally generated funds	29 947	29 947	_	_	_		3 031	3 031	32 978	27 300	24 0
Total sources of capital funds	109 432	109 432	-	-	-	1 659	5 553	7 213	116 645	89 041	93 3
Financial position											
Total current assets	429 672	429 672	-	-	-	-	(7 213)	(7 213)	422 459	535 781	551 9
Total non current assets	1 335 112	1 335 112	-	-	-	-	7 213	7 213	1 342 325	1 319 730	1 313 3
Total current liabilities	426 612	426 612	-	-	-	(1 659)	-	(1 659)	424 953	431 508	431 1
Total non current liabilities	190 333	190 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	190 333	185 796	192 0
Community wealth/Equity	1 147 839	1 147 839	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	1 149 498	1 238 206	1 242 0
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	75 138	75 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	75 138	139 294	171 1
Net cash from (used) investing	(98 470)	(98 470)	-	-	-	(1 659)	(5 553)	(7 213)	(105 683)	(89 041)	
Net cash from (used) financing	19 383	19 383	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 383	14 845	21 0
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	55 791	55 791	-	-	-	(1 659)	(5 553)	(7 213)	48 578	124 839	158 5
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	55 750	55 750	-	-	-	-	(7 213)		48 537	124 607	158 3
Application of cash and investments	(22 280)		-	-	-	(1 659)	1	(1 659)	(23 940)	1	1
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	78 030	78 030	-	-	-	1 659	(7 213)	(5 553)	72 476	140 759	188 3
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	1 335 112	1 335 112	-	-	-	-	7 213	7 213	1 342 325	1 319 730	1 313 3
Depreciation	40 059	40 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 059	42 062	43 3
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	39 934	39 934	-	-	-	-	4 190	4 190	44 124	48 078	37 3
Repairs and Maintenance	47 306	47 306	-	-	-	-	-	-	47 306	83 377	82 1
Free services											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	53 992	53 992	-	-	-		-	-	53 992	56 986	60 3
Revenue cost of free services provided	3 295	3 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 295	3 447	36
Households below minimum service level											
Water:	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Section 3 – B-Schedule tables

4.1 2023/24 Adjustments Budget

The tables included in section 4 to the end of this report are from the 'B Schedule Adjustments Budget' legislated as part of section MFMA and MBRR.

Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)

WC047 Bitou - Table B4 Adjustments Budget	Finan	cial Periori	nance (reve	nue and exp	enallure) - A	25/06/2022					Duda at Veen	Dude at Vaca
					Bu	dget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	A	A1	В	C	D	Ē	F	G	Н		
Revenue												
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	241 830	241 830	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	241 830	278 221	320 103
Service charges - Water	2	86 725	86 725	-	-	-	-	-	-	86 725	90 714	94 887
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	77 663	77 663	_	-	-	-	-	-	77 663	81 236	84 973
Service charges - Waste Management	2	58 016	58 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	58 016	57 085	61 034
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		11 571	11 571	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 571	8 443	8 831
Agency services		3 014	3 014	_	-	-	-	-	_	3 014	3 153	3 298
Interest earned from Receivables		13 282	13 282	_	-	-	-	_	_	13 282		10 645
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		4 950	4 950	_	-	-	-	-	-	4 950		5 326
Rental from Fixed Assets		1 030	1 030	_	-	-	-	_	-	1 030		
Licence and permits		589	589	_	-	-	_	_	_	589		
Operational Revenue		2 207	2 207	_	-	-	_	_	_	2 207		1 046
Non-Exchange Revenue												
Property rates		179 779	179 779	_	_	_	_	_	_	179 779	191 710	204 432
Surcharges and Taxes		1 500	1 500	_	_	-	_	_	_	1 500		1 684
Fines, penalties and forfeits		31 699	31 699	_	_	-	_	_	_	31 699		34 491
Licences or permits		696	696	_	_	_	_	_	_	696		
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		163 277	163 277	_	_	_	_	_	_	163 277		265 575
Interest		3 759	3 759	_		_	-		_	3 759		3 008
Operational Revenue		15 518	15 518	_		_	-		_	15 518		16 950
Gains on disposal of Assets		3 950	3 950	_	_	-	-	-	_	3 950		10 900
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		901 055	901 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	901 055		1 118 902
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		333 063	333 063	_	_	_	_	_	_	333 063	353 642	375 850
Remuneration of councillors		7 674	7 674	_	_	-	_	_	_	7 674		
Bulk purchases - electricity		206 241	206 241	_	_	-	_	_	_	206 241	214 478	
Inventory consumed		19 543	19 543	_	_	-	_	_	_	19 543		21 734
Debt impairment		18 270	18 270			_		_	_	18 270		19 894
Depreciation and amortisation		40 059	40 059	_	_	_	_	_	_	40 059		43 324
Interest		13 428	13 428	_		_	-		_	13 428		
Contracted services		95 793	95 793	_	_	_	-	_	_	95 793		
Transfers and subsidies			12 230	-	-		-					
		12 230	64 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 230		
Irrecoverable debts written off		64 900 89 075	64 900 89 075	-	-	-	-	-	-	64 900 89 075		52 255 106 698
Operational costs		900 274	900 274	-	-	-	-		-	900 274		1 031 636
Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit)		900 274		-		-	-	_				1
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		37 468	780 37 468	-	-	-	1 659	-	_ 1 659	780 39 127	59 234	87 267 45 161
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		38 248 38 248	38 248 38 248	-	-	-	1 659 1 659	-	1 659 1 659	39 908 39 908	1	132 428 132 428
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		38 248	38 248	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	39 908		
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		38 248	38 248	_	_	_	1 659	-	1 659	39 908	1	1

10

WC047 Bitou - Table B3 Adjustments Bu	dget Fina	ancial Perfo	ormance (re	venue and ex	kpenditure	by municipa	al vote) - 25/	/08/2022			,	,
Vote Description					Βι	ıdget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Η		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Council		2 918	2 918	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 918	3 090	3 212
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		62 081	62 081	-	-	-	-	-	-	62 081	69 383	75 374
Vote 3 - Community Services		137 471	137 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	137 471	135 860	143 561
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	19
Vote 5 - Financial Services		207 447	207 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	207 447	220 528	234 659
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		21 821	21 821	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	23 481	130 727	96 930
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		506 765	506 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	506 765	556 607	610 307
Total Revenue by Vote	2	938 523	938 523	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	940 182	1 116 214	1 164 063
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Council		13 229	13 229	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 229	13 171	13 322
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		24 180	24 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 180	26 368	27 154
Vote 3 - Community Services		220 646	220 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	220 646	242 074	246 424
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		81 193	81 193	-	-	-	-	-	-	81 193	97 291	107 115
Vote 5 - Financial Services		67 121	67 121	-	-	-	-	-	-	67 121	67 182	
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		43 237	43 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 237	43 160	
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		450 669	450 669	-	-	-	-	-		450 669	1	
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	900 274	900 274	-	-	-	-	-	-	900 274	1	1
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	38 248	38 248	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	39 908	128 616	132 428

Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure by Municipal Vote)

WC047 Bitou - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 25/08/2022

The table above reflects the changes or adjustments made per functional area. As stipulated above in an effort to improve the operational viability and also address some of the service delivery challenges, the adjustment budget was used to refinance and reprioritise the service delivery in the municipality additional National and Provincial grants.

Financial Position

					,	Budget Year 2023/2	4				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash and cash equivalents		55 750	55 750	-	-	-	-	(7 213)	(7 213)	48 537	124 607	158 337
Trade and other receivables from exchange transaction	1	43 839	43 839	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 839	78 878	59 081
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	100 771	100 771	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 771	102 985	105 172
Current portion of non-current receivables		11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11
Inventory		16 538	16 538	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 538	16 538	16 538
VAT		212 584	212 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	212 584	212 584	212 584
Other current assets		180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	180
Total current assets		429 672	429 672	-	-	-	-	(7 213)	(7 213	422 459	535 781	551 903
Non current assets												
Investment property		12 692	12 692	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 692	12 692	12 692
Property, plant and equipment		1 322 385	1 322 385	-	-	-	-	7 213	7 213	1 329 597	1 307 002	1 300 596
Heritage assets		35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	35
Other non-current assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total non current assets		1 335 112	1 335 112	-	-	-	-	7 213	7 213	1 342 325	1 319 730	1 313 323
TOTAL ASSETS		1 764 784	1 764 784	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 764 784	1 855 511	1 865 226
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Financial liabilities		0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	(0)	(0
Consumer deposits		9 848	9 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 848	9 848	9 848
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		79 792	79 792	-	-	-	-	-	-	79 792	84 592	75 548
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transact	i	(15 820)	(15 820)	-	-	-	(1 659)	-	(1 659)	(17 480)	(16 003)	(14 570
Provisions		113 636	113 636	-	-	-	-	-	-	113 636	113 913	121 188
VAT		239 157	239 157	-	-	-	-	-	-	239 157	239 157	239 157
Total current liabilities		426 612	426 612	-	-	-	(1 659)	-	(1 659	424 953	431 508	431 171
Non current liabilities												
Financial Liabilities	1	121 558	121 558	-	_	-			-	121 558	117 021	123 262
	1	68 776	68 776				-	-		68 776	68 776	68 776
Provisions Total non current liabilities		190 333	190 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	190 333	185 796	192 03
TOTAL LIABILITIES			616 946	-	-	-	- (1 659)	-	- (1 650)	1	}	623 208
		616 946		-	-	-		-	(1 659	615 286	617 304	
NET ASSETS	2	1 147 839	1 147 839	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	1 149 498	1 238 206	1 242 018
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1 099 339	1 099 339	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	1 100 998	1 162 406	1 142 218
Funds and Reserves		48 500	48 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 500	75 800	99 800
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		1 147 839	1 147 839	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	1 149 498	1 238 206	1 242 018

Cash Flow

WC047 Bitou - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 25/08/2022

					Bu	dget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted		Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt		Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				U	U	U	L		U	11		
Receipts												
Property rates		163 156	163 156	-	-	-	-	-	-	163 156	173 940	185 514
Service charges		422 573	422 573	-	-	-	_	-	-	422 573		514 266
Other revenue		22 595	22 595	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 595		20 951
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	163 277	163 277	-	-	-	-	-	-	163 277		265 575
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	37 468	37 468	-	-	-	-	-	-	37 468	1	45 161
Interest		8 221	8 221	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 221	8 144	7 942
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(716 494)	(716 494)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(716 494	(805 242)	(842 846
Finance charges		(13 428)	(13 428)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13 428) (16 257)	(18 829
Transfers and Grants	1	(12 230)	(12 230)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12 230) (6 300)	(6 600
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		75 138	75 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	75 138	139 294	171 135
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		10 962	10 962	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 962	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Capital assets		(109 432)	(109 432)	-	-	-	(1 659)	(5 553)	(7 213)	(116 645	(89 041)	(93 397
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(98 470)	(98 470)	-	-	-	(1 659)	(5 553)	(7 213)	(105 683) (89 041)	(93 397
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		40 150	40 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 150	36 320	42 300
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		(20 767)	(20 767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20 767) (21 475)	(21 214
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		19 383	19 383	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 383	14 845	21 086
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(3 949)	(3 949)	-	-	-	(1 659)	(5 553)	(7 213)	(11 162) 65 098	98 825
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	59 740	59 740	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 740	59 740	59 740
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	55 791	55 791	-	-	-	(1 659)	(5 553)	(7 213)	48 578	124 839	158 565

				В	udget Year 2023	/24			Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	2 A1	3 B	4 C	5 D	6 F	7 F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1	<u> </u>			U	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I		
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		14 048	14 048	-	-	-	-	14 048	13 237	13 58
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		10 398	10 398	-	-	-	-	10 398	11 466	11 70
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		1 879	1 879	-	-	-	-	1 879	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1 771	1 771	-	-	-	-	1 771	1 771	1 88
Provincial Government:		17 479	17 479	-	-	-	-	17 479	15 984	16 5
Capacity Building and Other		17 479	17 479	-	-	-	-	17 479	15 984	16 53
Other grant providers:		350	350	-	-	-	-	350	533	56
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		350	350	-	-	-	-	350	533	56
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	31 876	31 876	-		-		31 876	29 753	30 68
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		23 581	23 581	-	-	-	-	23 581	25 421	27 09
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		3 282	3 282	-	-	-	-	3 282	4 348	5.2
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		20 299	20 299	-	-	-	-	20 299	21 073	21 8
Provincial Government:		10 754	10 754	-	-	1 659	1 659	12 414	-	
Infrastructure		10 754	10 754	-	-	1 659	1 659	12 414	-	
Other grant providers:		29 977	29 977	-	-	3 031	3 031	33 008	27 332	24 03
Transfer from Operational Revenue		29 977	29 977	_	_	3 031	3 031	33 008	27 332	24 0
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	64 312	64 312	-	-	4 690	4 690	69 002	52 753	51 1

Expenditure on transfer and grant programme

Section 4 - Capital Expenditure per project affected by the Adjustment budget WC047 Bitou · Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding · 25/08/2022

Description	Ref					idget Year 2023					Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	INCI	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt		Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 F	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 3 - Community Services	[4 780	4 780	_	-	-	-	-	-	4 780	8 669	972
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		1 016	1 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 016	4 459	100
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		40 959	40 959	-	-	-	1 427	3 302	4 730	45 689	70 586	73 88
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	46 755	46 755	-	-	-	1 427	3 302	4 730	51 484	83 714	84 60
ingle-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	
Vote 3 - Community Services		835	835	_	-	-	-	851	851	1 686	300	
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		561	561	-	-	-	-	-	_	561	-	-
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		59 977	59 977	-	-	-	232	1 400	1 632	61 609	5 027	8 78
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		62 677	62 677	-	-	-	232	2 251	2 483	65 161	5 327	8 78
Total Capital Expenditure • Vote		109 432	109 432	-	-	-	1 659	5 553	7 213	116 645	89 041	93 3
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		20 857	20 857	-	-	-	-	801	801	21 658	5 576	2 50
Executive and council		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-
Finance and administration		19 857	19 857	-	-	-	-	801	801	20 658	5 576	2 50
Community and public safety		4 265	4 265	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 265	3 644	2 72
Community and social services		2 880	2 880	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 880	3 144	272
Sport and recreation		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	500	
Public safety		385	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	-	
Economic and environmental services		13 973	13 973	-	-	-	1 427	600	2 027	16 001	100	5 00
Planning and development		304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	
Road transport		13 669	13 669	-	-	-	1 427	600	2 027	15 696	100	5 00
Trading services		70 337	70 337	-	-	-	232	4 152	4 385	74 722	79 721	83 17
Energy sources		23 741	23 741	-	-	-	-	922	922	24 662	27 449	41 45
Water management		27 350	27 350	k (-	-	83	2 467	2 550	29 900	7	7 05
Waste water management		17 896	17 896	-	-	-	149	713	863	18 759	29 294	27 65
Waste management		1 350	1 350	-	-	-	-	50	50	1 400	5 000	7 00
iotal Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	109 432	109 432	-	-	-	1 659	5 553	7 213	116 645	89 041	93 39
unded by:												
National Government		23 581	23 581	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 581	25 421	27 09
Provincial Government		10 754	10 754	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	12 414	-	
Transfers recognised - capital	4	34 335	34 335	-	-	-	1 659	-	1 659	35 995	25 421	27 09
Borrowing		45 150	45 150	-	-	-	-	2 523	2 523	47 673		42 30
Internally generated funds	 	29 947	29 947	-	-	-	-	3 031	3 031	32 978		24 00
otal Capital Funding	1	109 432	109 432	-	-	-	1 659	5 553	7 213	116 645	89 041	93 3

Municipal Vote/Capital project	Program/Project description	Project	IDP Goal Code	Individually Approved Yes/No		Medium Te	erm Revenue an	d Expenditure F	ramework	
	riogramirioject description	number			Budget Ye	ar 2023/24	Budget Yea	r +1 2024/25	Budget Yea	r +2 2025/26
R thousand			3	6	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget
Parent municipality:										
List all capital programs/projects grouped by N										
ROADS, STORMWATER AND BUILDINGS					1 000	1 100	-	-	5 000	5 00
NEW HORIZONS-STORMWATER UPGRADES					-	500	-	-	-	-
NEW HORIZONS: CONNECTING SARINGA		WEEN SARI	NGA AN	D EBENEZER	-	1 427	-	-	-	-
BOSSIESGIF: NEW WATER (PH4A)	UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif									
WATER SERVICES: WASTE WATER PURI	IFICATION									
PUMP STATION EQUIPMENT	Capital Spares: new pumps, motors and fitting	r as			2 500	2 813	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 50
WITTEDRIF MAIN SPS	Upgrade of Pump Station	Ĭ			-	400	-	-	-	-
BOSSIESGIF: NEW WATER (PH4A)	UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif				-	149	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINE										
ELECTRIFICATION OF INFORMAL SETTLE	1	l nal Sattamar	l nte in the	areater Ritou Δrea	3 000	3 722	2 182	2 182	1 000	1 00
NEW STREETLIGHTS	New Streetlights			greater Dilbu Area	3 000	200	2 102	2 102	5 245	5 24
NEW STREETEIGHTS	New Sileeugnis				-	200	_	_	5245	J 24
WATER SERVICES: WATER DISTRIBUTION	n v									
KURLAND: UPGRADE WTW	UPGRADE WORKS FROM 0.6 TO 1.2MI	1			-	2 167	-	-	-	-
PUMP STATION EQUIPMENT	Capital Spares: new pumps, motors and fitting	qs			-	300	-	-	-	-
BOSSIESGIF: NEW WATER (PH4A)	UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif				-	83	-	-	-	-
FACILITIES & SERVICE CENTRES										
UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMU	NUPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMM	UNITY HAL	L		-	801	-	-	-	-
INTERGRATED WAS TE MANAGEMENT										
SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER S	TSupply & Installation of Weighbridge System	Integrated C	i ameras		-	50	-	-	-	-

					Bu	dget Year 2023	3/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Yea +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	55 791	55 791	-	-	-	(1 659)	(5 553)	(7 213)	48 578	124 839	158 56
Other current investments > 90 days		(41)	(41)	-	-	-	1 659	(1 659)	-	(41)) (232) (22
Cash and investments available:		55 750	55 750	-	-	_	-	(7 213)	(7 213)	48 537	124 607	158 33
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		(15 820)	(15 820)	-	-	-	(1 659)	-	(1 659)	(17 480)	(16 003) (14 57
Other working capital requirements	2	(6 460)	(6 460)				. ,	-	-	(6 460)) (150) (15 44
Total Application of cash and investments:		(22 280)	(22 280)	-	-	-	(1 659)	-	(1 659)	(23 940)) (16 153) (30 01
Surplus(shortfall)		78 030	78 030	-	-	-	1 659	(7 213)	(5 553)	72 476	140 759	188 35
			3								3	-
Other working capital requirements												
Debtors		86 252	86 252							86 252	84 742	90 99
Creditors due	-	79 792	79 792							79 792	84 592	75 54
Total		6 460	6 460							6 460	150	15 44
Debtors collection assumptions:	Г										1	1
Balance outstanding - debtors		100 782	100 782							100 782	102 995	105 18
Estimate of debtors collection rate		86%	86%							86%	82%	87%
		0070	0070	1				i.		0078	1 0270	1 01 /0
Long term investments committed												1
Balance (Insert description; eg sinking fund)												
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments												
Capital replacement		48 500	48 500							48 500	75 800	99 80
		48 500	48 500							48 500	75 800	99 80

WC047 Bitou - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurer	nent	- 25/08/202	2									
					Bu	ıdget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Household service targets	1											
<u>Water:</u>												
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:												
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:												
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		10 572 618	10 572 618	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 572 618	11 058 959	11 567 671
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		22 377 782	22 377 782	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 377 782	23 407 160	24 483 890
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		5 734 034	5 734 034	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 734 034	6 599 873	7 596 454
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		15 307 314	15 307 314	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 307 314	15 919 607	16 651 908
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16											
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		10 573	10 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 573	11 059	11 568
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		22 378	22 378	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 378	23 407	24 484
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		5 734	5 734	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 734	6 600	7 596
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		15 307	15 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 307	15 920	16 652
Total cost of FBS provided		53 992	53 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 992	56 986	60 300
Highest level of free service provided												
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		3 295	3 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 295	3 447	3 605
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		3 295	3 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 295	3 447	3 605

Municipal manager's quality certification

Municipal manager's quality certification

QUALITY CERTIFICATE
I, the Municipal Manager of Bitou Local Municipality, hereby certify that
Municipanty, nereby certify that
The monthly budget statement
Quarterly report on the implementation of the budget and financial state of affairs of the municipality
Mid-year budget and performance assessment
X The Municipal Adjustments budget
for the financial year 2023/24 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and regulations made under that Act.
Signature
Print Name:
Municipal Manager of Bitou Local Municipality – WC047
Date

Annexure B











Organisational Structure Votes

Complete Votes & Sub-Votes

Select Org. Structure

		10	
Vote 1 - Council		Council	
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	1.1	Ofiice of the Mayor	1,1 - Ofiice of the Mayor
Vote 3 - Community Services	1.2	Office of the Deputy Mayor	1,2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor
Vote 4 - Corporate Services	1.3	Office of the Speaker	1,3 - Office of the Speaker
Vote 5 - Financial Services	1.4	Office of the Executive Council	1,4 - Office of the Executive Council
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning	1.5	Council General	1,5 - Council General
Vote 7 - Engineering Services	1.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	1.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	1.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	1.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	Vote 2	Office of the Municipal Manager	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	2.1	Municipal Manager; Executive Support	2,1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	2.2	Internal Audit	2,2 - Internal Audit
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	2.3	Governance and Compliance: Risk Management & Compliance	2,3 - Governance and Compliance: Risk Management & Comp
	2.4	Governance and Compliance: IDP	2,4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP
	2.5	Governance and Compliance: Performance Management	2,5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Management
	2.6	Program Management Office	2,6 - Program Management Office
	2.7	Office of the Political Office Bearers	2,7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers
	2.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	2.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	2.10		
		Community Services	
	3.1	Director; Executive Support	3,1 - Director; Executive Support
	3.2	Traffic Management Services	3,2 - Traffic Management Services
	3.3	Law Enforcement Services	3,3 - Law Enforcement Services
	3.4	Fire & Rescue Services	3,4 - Fire & Rescue Services
	3.5	° ,	3,5 - Disaster Management: CCTV & Security Administration
	3.6		3,6 - Library and Information Services
	3.7	Integrated Waste Management	3,7 - Integrated Waste Management
	3.8	· · · · ·	3,8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks &
	3.9	0	3,9 - 0
	3.10		3.10 - 0
		Corporate Services	
	4.1	Director; Executive Support	4,1 - Director; Executive Support
	4.2	Human Resources Management Services	4,2 - Human Resources Management Services
	4.3	Administration Services	4,3 - Administration Services
	4.4	Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations & Public	4,4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relation
	4.5	0,7	4,5 - Information & Communication Technology
	4.6	-	4,6 - Legal Services
	4.7	Social Development	4,7 - Social Development
	4.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	4.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	4.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
		Financial Services	
	5.1	Director; Executive Support	5,1 - Director; Executive Support
	5.2	Budget & Reporting	5,2 - Budget & Reporting
	5.3	Assets & Liability Management	5,3 - Assets & Liability Management
	5.4		5,4 - AFS, Treasury and Accounting
	5.5		5,5 - Revenue Services
	5.6	Expenditure	5,6 - Expenditure
	5.7	Supply Chain Management	5,7 - Supply Chain Management
	5.8	. ,	
	5.9 5.10	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.10 Vote 6	[Name of sub-vote] Economic Development & Planning	
			6.1 - Director: Executive Support
	6.1 6.2	Director; Executive Support	6,1 - Director; Executive Support 6,2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism
	6.2 6.3	Local Economic Development & Tourism Town Planning	6,2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism 6,3 - Town Planning
	6.3 6.4	Town Planning Land Use Planning:Evironmental Management	6,3 - Town Planning 6,4 - Land Use Planning:Evironmental Management
	6.5	Land Use Planning: Evironmental Management Land Use Planning: GIS	6,4 - Land Use Planning.Evironmental management 6,5 - Land Use Planning: GIS
	6.6	Planning & Building Control	6,5 - Land Use Planning. GIS 6,6 - Planning & Building Control
	6.7	Integrated Human Settlement	6,7 - Integrated Human Settlement
	6.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	6.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	6.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
		Engineering Services	
	7.1	Director; Executive Support	7,1 - Director; Executive Support
	7.1	Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control	7,1 - Director, Executive Support 7,2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control
	7.2	Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation	7,3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation
	7.4	Transport, Roads & Storm Water	7,4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water
	7.5	Electrical and Energy	7,5 - Electrical and Energy
	7.6	Fleet Management	7,6 - Fleet Management
	7.7	Project Management Unit (PMU)	7,7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)
	7.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	7.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	7.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
		[NAME OF VOTE 8]	
	8.1	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.2	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.3	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.4	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.5	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
	Vote 9	[NAME OF VOTE 9]	



Organisational Structure Votes	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
	9.1 [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.2 [Name of sub-vote] 9.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.4 [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.6 [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.7 [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.8 [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.9 [Name of sub-vote] 10 [Name of sub-vote]	
y. Vote		
	0.1 [Name of sub-vote]	
	0.2 [Name of sub-vote]	
	0.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
	0.4 [Name of sub-vote] 0.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
	0.5 [Name of sub-vote] 0.6 [Name of sub-vote]	
	0.7 [Name of sub-vote]	
	0.8 [Name of sub-vote]	
	0.9 [Name of sub-vote]	
10.		
Vote		
	1.1 [Name of sub-vote] 1.2 [Name of sub-vote]	
	1.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
	1.4 [Name of sub-vote]	
	1.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
	1.6 [Name of sub-vote]	
	1.7 [Name of sub-vote]	
	1.8 [Name of sub-vote] 1.9 [Name of sub-vote]	
- 11.		
Vote	12 [NAME OF VOTE 12]	
	2.1 [Name of sub-vote]	
	2.2 [Name of sub-vote]	
	2.3 [Name of sub-vote] 2.4 [Name of sub-vote]	
	2.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
	2.6 [Name of sub-vote]	
	2.7 [Name of sub-vote]	
	2.8 [Name of sub-vote]	
1: 12.	2.9 [Name of sub-vote] 10 [Name of sub-vote]	
	13 [NAME OF VOTE 13]	
	3.1 [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.2 [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.4 [Name of sub-vote] 3.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.6 [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.7 [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.8 [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.9 [Name of sub-vote]	
13. Voto	10 [Name of sub-vote] 14 [NAME OF VOTE 14]	
	4.1 [Name of sub-vote]	
	4.2 [Name of sub-vote]	
	4.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
	4.4 [Name of sub-vote]	
	4.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
	 4.6 [Name of sub-vote] 4.7 [Name of sub-vote] 	
	4.8 [Name of sub-vote]	
	4.9 [Name of sub-vote]	
14.		
	15 [NAME OF VOTE 15]	
	5.1 [Name of sub-vote] 5.2 [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.3 [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.4 [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.5 [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.6 [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.7 [Name of sub-vote] 5.8 [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.9 [Name of sub-vote]	

Grade B Order B Province WO, WESTERR CAPE. Web Address aver biology gor za B Construction of the insurface of t	WC047 Bitou - Contact I	nformation		
Municipality WOW 2017 Bits Set and on a final constrained of PARs Dita Associated Prevince WC WESTEINE CAPE Final Address With Address With Managers B. COMPACT MODENTION Paral address 0 D D B. COMPACT MODENTION Paral address 0 D D POIL INFORM Noted Coll D D POIL INFORM Secretary MA to the Speaker Eventary MA to the Speaker Carlor Douted State D D D Carlor Douted State D D D D Carlor Douted State Secretary MA to the Speaker D D Carlor Douted State Secretary MA to the Speaker D D Carlor Douted State Secretary MA to the Speaker D D D D	A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Provise WC WESTERN CAPE Web Address 0 Email Address 0 B COTTACY PROVENTOW D Soci 0 Social address 0 P D Soci 0 Social address 0	Municipality	WC047 Bitou	Set name on 'Instructions' she	et
Provise WCUNESTERN CAPE Weik Address 0 Email Address 0 B. GATACT AND CAPE Dison 0 Second Carl And Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl Carl	Grade	3	1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration	n of Public Office Bearers Act
We Address We Milou gay 28 E-ail Address 0 B CONTACT MOUNTON I Inclusion PO Box 0 Post Inform Marcing Buildrage Post Inform Several Inform Post Inform<				
se Address a Address balance b	Province	WC WESTERN CAPE		
Contract arronaution Contract arronaution Focal address:	Web Address	www.bitou.gov.za		
Space and server in the server in t	E-mail Address	0		
Space and server in the server in t				
City Tom 0 Dividing Minologial Sularings Strict address Sevel Streat Strict Advector Sevel Streat Streat Advector Streat Streat Streat Advector Streat Advector Streat Advector Streat Advector Streat Advector Streat Advector	Postal address:			
Sected Address Sected Address Strict Address <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Building Municipal Buildings Servel Sores City / Town Peterbergey Peterberger City / Town Servel Street City / Town Peterbergey Peterberger City / Town Peterbergey Peterberger City / Town Peterbergey Peterberger City / Town Peterbergerger City /	,		-	
Building Municipal Buildings Sevent No. Name Sevent Sevent No. Name Sevent Sevent No. Name City Town Peletobargingsy Peletobargingsy Sevent No. Name General Contacts Sevent No. Name Telephone number 04 501 3000 Sevent No. Name C POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Speaker: Secretary/PA to the Speaker: Sevent No. Name Seldolf-12 On Number 8403026-12 D Number 8403026-12 On Number 8403026-12 Tifle Mr Take Mr Name Clause Teolanche Name Odd No17 Tophone number 04 4301 3080 Generation 006 400 697 Tomphone number 04 4301 3080 Generation 006 400 697 Sevent No Name Clause revinter Nongoil (Speat gav. za Seventary No Name Take number 0 Seventary Na Name Odd No1778-12 Tophone number 044 501 3002 Takephone number 044 501 3001 Tophone number 044 501 3002 Seventary Na Name Odd No177972-12 Tifle	C4		-	
Street No. A hana Sevent Storet Oran Decision (Second Second Secon		Municipal Buildings		
Deckel Coole 600 General Contacts	Street No. & Name			
Control Control General Contacts 0 Teleptone number 044 507 3000 Para number 0 O Number 8 50400E-12 D Number 8 50400E-12 D Number 8 50400E-12 D Number 0 445 507 3060 Tile M Mr Name Clud Statusche O In number 044 507 3060 Telephone number 044 507 3060 Telephone number 045 503 805 1000 Fanal address cumbradoug@@piet.gov.za Enail address cumbradoug@@piet.gov.za D Number 0 500796E-12 D Number 98 80717E-12 D Number 500796E-12 D Number 94 507142 D Number 500796E-12 D Number 94 507141 Telephone number 044 507 3002 Telephone number 04 507 30141 Cell number 04 507 302 Telephone number 04 507 30141 Cell number 04 507 302 Telephone number 04 507 3014 DelynythynorExacutive Mayor: SocretanyPA				
Talephon number 044 507 3000 Far number 0 O Number 8,0302E+12 Speaker: SecretaryPA to the Speaker: Tile Name D Number 8,0404E+12 D Number 8,0404E+12 D Number 0,440507 3060 Tile Name Cluid Trebanche Name Cluid Trebanche Talephone number 0/44 507 3060 D Number 0,84 300 30797 Far number 0/44 507 3060 Far number 0 D Number 5007961-12 D Number 5007961-12 D Number 940717E-12 Tale Mas Starter D 5007961-12 D Number 940717E-12 Tale Mas Starter D 945 50302 Cali number 045 50302 Daruber 045 50302 Cali number 045 501 3941 Daptor Number 045 137151 Daptor Number 045 137141 Daptor Number	Postal Code	6600	-	
Facturation 0 CPUCTALLEADERSHIP SecretaryPA to the Speaker: D1 Number 8 54400 Er 12 D1 Number 8 4400 Er 12 D1 Number 04 5401 3065 Danaber 04 5401 3065 Ear number 04 591 3065 Danaber 05 340 8977 Ear number 05 340 8977 Ear number 05 340 8977 Ear number 04 597 340 3812 D1 Number 9 77 167 - 12 D1 Number 9 77 167 - 12 D1 Number 9 97 17 167 - 12 D1 Number 9 97 17 167 - 12 D1 Number 9 347 187 - 33 D2 Number 04 597 3641 D3 Number 04 597 3641 D4 Number <t< td=""><td>General Contacts</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	General Contacts			
Output Secretary/PA to the Speaker: Speaker Diverber 8,50404E+12 Di Number 8,40002E+12 Tile Mr Name Diverber 8,40002E+12 Tile Mr Mr Name Diverber 8,40002E+12 Cell number 044 501 5060 Cell number 045 301 5065 Cell number 044 501 5060 Cell number 046 301 5075 Secretary/PA to the Mayor:Executive Mayor: Di Number 0 50717E+12 Di Number Di Number S 50719E+12 Di Number Secretary/PA to the Mayor:Executive Mayor: Di Number Di Number S 50719E+12 Di Number B 30717E+12 Tile Tile Mr Tile Ms Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor:Executive Mayor: Di Number 0 847 513 3002 Tilephone number 0 445 501 3012 Cell number 0 665 202 4066 Exa number 0 Exa number 0 Cell number 0 5811281150 Di Number 811281150 Di Number 811281150 Di Number <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	
Speaker: SecretaryPA to the Speaker: Di Number 8.9402E+12 Di Number 8.4002E+12 Tile Mr Mre Mre Name Clybe Windrogel Mre Call number 0.44 501 3060 Telephone number 0.44 501 3065 Call number 0.44 501 3065 Call number 0.46 540 8797 Eranal address Call number 0.44 501 3065 Call number 0.46 540 8797 Eranal address Call number 0.4501 3025 Call number 0.4001068(Bjoldt gov. 2a Mayor/Executive Mayor: Devander 9.80717E+12 D Number 9.80717E+12 Tile Mr Tile Ms 8.60717E+12 D Number 9.80717E+12 Tile Ms Tile Mr Tile Ms SecretaryIPA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor: Call number 0.642 204 805 Telephone number 0.44 501 3041 Call number SecretaryIPA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number SecretaryIPA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number SecretaryIPA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:		5		
D Number 8,4040E-12 D Number 8,4040E-12 Title Mr Title Mr Name Claude Textianche Name Cyde Windvogel Tespinon number 044 501 3065 Cell number 046 501 3065 Cal number 045 50 306 Tespinon number 046 301 8055 Cal number 045 300 5812 Cell number 046 300 8977 Final address cheldnanche@pielt.gov.za Eveni address owindvogel@pielt.gov.za MayoriExecutive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the MayoriExecutive Mayor: 0 Number 980717E-12 ID Number 045 3002 Telephone number 044 501 3021 Telephone number 044 501 3021 Cell number 043 491 7533 Cell number 082 24965 Tes number 0 Deputy MayoriExecutive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy MayoriExecutive Mayor: Cell number 64 501 3461 Cell number 64 501 3461 Cell number 64 501 3461	C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Tile Mr Tile Mr Name Claude Freidanche Name Optid Windrogal Telephone number 044 501 3060 Telephone number 044 501 3065 Cell number 078 340 5812 Cell number 064 8077 Far number 0 Far number 0 Brain address derkfanche@pielt.gov.za E-mail address overkeutive Mayor: Di Numbor 5.00719E-12 Di Numbor 9.00717E-12 Tile Mr Tile Ms Name Daw Swart Name Collen van Royen Telephone number 044 501 3002 Telephone number 044 501 3041 Cell number 044 507 3041 Cell number 066 202 4696 Far. number 0 Ernal address overnogen@pielt.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number 68 1221131060 D Number 8.1211E-12 Tile Ms Tile Ms Telephone number 044 507 3481 Telephone number Di Number 68 12211E-12 Cell number 68 12211E-12 Tile Ms Tile Ms Tile Ms Call number 67 188		8 50404F+12		
Telephone number 044 501 3060 Telephone number 045 51 3085 Cali number 073 340 5812 Cell number 085 340 5777 Eax number 0 E-mail address childrohe@plett.gov.za MayorfExecutive Mayor: ID Number 5.907/19E-12 ID Number 9.607/17E-12 Title Mr Name Dave Swart Name Colleen van Rooyen Telephone number 044 501 3022 Telephone number 045 510 3041 Cell number 004 519 3020 Telephone number 045 510 3041 Cell number 044 501 3020 Telephone number 045 510 3041 Telephone number 045 510 3021 Telephone number 045 510 3041 Telephone number 045 13022 Telephone number 045 510 3041 Telephone number 045 510 3020 Telephone number 045 501 3041 Telephone number 045 510 3020 Telephone number 045 501 3041 Telephone number 045 510 3020 Telephone number 045 501 3041 Telephone number 068 202 4866 Fax number 0 E-mail address characteristic schedule sche	Title			
Call number 078 340 5812 Call number 078 340 5812 Call number 06 E-mail address cwindvogel@plett.gov.za E-mail.address zrale@plett.gov.za	Name			
Fax number 0 E-mail address clerblanche@plett.gov.za Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number 5.907/19E-12 Di Number 5.907/19E-12 Tile Ms Name Dave Swart Name Colleen van Rooyon Telephone number 044 501 3002 Cal number 068 202 4696 Fax number 0 E-mail address cloward Rooyon Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number 68 12181131080 Di Number Di Number 68 12181131080 Di Number Di Number 68 12181131080 Di Number Telephone number 044 501 3481 Telephone number Cell number 064 501 3481 Telephone number Cell number 064 501 3481 Telephone number Cell number 044 501 3481 Telephone number Cell number 044 501 3481 Telephone number Di Number 770909E+12 D Number 85013162 Di Number 770909E+12 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Name Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 5.90719E+12 ID Number 9.60717E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Dave Swart Name Colleen van Rooyen Telephone number 044 501 3002 Telephone number 064 45 001 3041 Cell number 064 197 7533 Cell number 066 202 4696 Fax number 0 Ernal address overnooyen@pilett.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number 6811281131080 ID Number 8.61211E+12 Title Ms Name Zyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 044 501 3481 Telephone number 044 501 3481 Cell number 060 497 6125 Cell number 067 188 7994 Tax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address D.MANGORMENT LEADERSHIP Mincipal Manager: 0 E-mail address Di Number 7/0509E+12 ID Number 8031310348085 Titile Mr				
Diverse 5.907/9E-12 Diverse 9.607/7E-12 Tile Mr Tile Ms Name Dave Swart Name Colleen van Rooyen Telephone number 044 501 3002 Telephone number 064 501 3041 Cell number 083 419 7533 Cell number 062 204 696 Ernal address dswart@plett.gov.za Ernal address ovanrooyen@plett.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Diverse Di Number 6611281130 Di Number 8.6121211-12 Tile Tile Ms Tile Ms Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Cell number 0.60 497 6125 Cell number 0.67 188 7994 Fax number Di Number 0 Fax number 0 Ernail address zrala@plett.gov.za Di Number 7.70909E-12 Di Number 8.031310244085 Telephone number 0 D	E-mail address	cterblanche@plett.gov.za	E-mail address	cwindvogel@plett.gov.za
Diverse 5.907/9E-12 Diverse 9.607/7E-12 Tile Mr Tile Ms Name Dave Swart Name Colleen van Rooyen Telephone number 044 501 3002 Telephone number 064 501 3041 Cell number 083 419 7533 Cell number 062 204 696 Ernal address dswart@plett.gov.za Ernal address ovanrooyen@plett.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Diverse Di Number 6611281130 Di Number 8.6121211-12 Tile Tile Ms Tile Ms Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Cell number 0.60 497 6125 Cell number 0.67 188 7994 Fax number Di Number 0 Fax number 0 Ernail address zrala@plett.gov.za Di Number 7.70909E-12 Di Number 8.031310244085 Telephone number 0 D	Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/F	xecutive Mayor:
Name Dave Swart Name Collean van Rooyon Telephone number 044 501 3002 Telephone number 066 202 4696 Call number 0 Pax number 0 E-mail address dswart@plett.gov.za E-mail address cvanrooyen@plett.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number Di Number 6811281131080 ID Number 8.61211E-12 Tile Ms Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Call number 0.67 125 Cell number 0.67 188 7994 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Call number 0.67 188 7994 Fax number 0 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: Di Number 10 Number 8.031010340805 Telephone number 0.44 501 3172 Telephone number 0.44 501 3172 Cell number	ID Number	5.90719E+12		
Telephone number 044 501 3002 Telephone number 044 501 3041 Cell number 083 419 7533 Cell number 066 202 4696 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address dswan@plett.gov.za E-mail address cvanrooyen@plett.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Email address Day Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Email address Day Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Email address Day Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Duputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Email address Day Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Output Mayor/Executive Mayor: Email address Call number 064 501 3481 Telephone number 045 718 3794 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address D Muncipal Manager: 0 Cell number 057 188 7994 Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: 0 D.Mancipal Manager: D.Mancipal Manager: D Number 7.79909E+12 ID Number	Title			
Cell number 083 419 7533 Cell number 066 202 4696 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 Fan laddress dsward@plett.gov.za E-mail address cvanrooyen@plett.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Diversion of the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: DNumber 6811281131080 Diversion of the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Diversion of the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Name Mavis Busakwe Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Tifle Name Mavis Busakwe Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Tifle Cell number 064 4501 3481 Telephone number 044 501 3481 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: Di Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348055 Tifle Ms Name Mbuleio Memani Name Abkona Noholoza				
E-mail address dswart@plett.gov.za E-mail address cvanrooyen@plett.gov.za Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number 8.61211E+12 DNumber 6811281131080 ID Number 8.61211E+12 Title Ms Title Ms Name Mavis Busakwe Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 044 501 3481 Telephone number 044 501 3481 Cell number 060 497 6125 Cell number 0 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: 0 Di Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 801310348085 Title Mr Title Ms Name Muleio Mamain Name Aktona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Di Number 6407275123082 Cell number 0 E-mail address Chief Financial Officer </td <td>Cell number</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Cell number			
Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number 6811281131080 ID Number 8.612115-12 Title Ms Title Ms Name Mavis Busakwe Name Zyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 044 501 3481 Telephone number 044 501 3481 Cell number 060 497 6125 Cell number 067 188 7994 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: ID Number 8301310348085 Di Number 7.7090E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 ID Number Title Mr Title Ms Name Name Mabuleb Memani Name Aktona Noholoza Telephone number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address Cell number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address Title Mr Title Ms Name Name Mabuleb Memani Name		-		-
ID Number 6811281131080 ID Number 8.61211E-12 Title Ms Title Ms Name Mavis Busakwe Name Zyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Telephone number 0.44 501 3481 Cell number 0.661 497 6125 Cell number 0.67 188 7994 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Min Manager: D ID Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Name Akhona Noholoza Name Mbuleio Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address moholoza@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer	E-mail address	dswart@plett.gov.za	E-mail address	cvanrooyen@piett.gov.za
Title Ms Title Ms Name Mavis Busakwe Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 044 501 3481 Telephone number 044 501 3481 Cell number 060 497 6125 Cell number 067 188 7994 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: Di Number D. NANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Mr Title Ms Municipal Manager 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Title Ms Name Mbuleo Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 031310348085 Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 072 28364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address memani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer D ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Mare Zikhona Noera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024				
Name Maxis Busakwe Name Ziyanda Claudine Rala Telephone number 044 501 3481 Telephone number 044 501 3481 Cell number 060 497 6125 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: 10 ID Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Title Ms Name Mbulelo Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 067 749 5845 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer D Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer D ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title				
Telephone number 044 501 3481 Telephone number 044 501 3481 Cell number 060 497 6125 Cell number 067 188 7994 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Title Ms Name Mbulelo Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer 1D Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Title Mr Title Ms Maxe Sceretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer ID Number 0 </td <td>Name</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Name			
Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Name Akhona Noholoza Name Mbulelo Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 07 3122 3864 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer D ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Feix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Noera Telephone number 04 4501 3025 Telephone number 04 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Call number	Telephone number	044 501 3481		044 501 3481
E-mail address mbaskwe@plett.gov.za E-mail address zrala@plett.gov.za D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP D. ManAGEMENT LEADERSHIP D. ManAger: D. Mumber 7.70909E+12 D. Number 7.7090E+12 D				
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Title Ms Name Mbulelo Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 Cell financial Officer 0 Fax number 0 Di Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name 8.50308E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Cell number 6407275123082 Di Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50308E+12 Title Mr Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number				
Municipal Manager: Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Title Ms Name Mbulelo Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Feix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number ID Number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number ID Number 0 Cell number 0 East number ID Number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail				- and Ghierright under
ID Number 7.70909E+12 ID Number 8301310348085 Title Mr Title Ms Name Mbulelo Memani Name Akhona Noholoza Telephone number 044 501 3172 Telephone number 044 501 3172 Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number ID Number 0 Cell number 0 E-mail address Title Mr Name Zikhona Ncera E-mail address ID Number Cell number 0 Cell number 0 E-mail address ID Number		P	Secretary/DA to the Municip	al Managari
NameMbulelo MemaniNameAkhona NoholozaTelephone number044 501 3172Telephone number044 501 3172Cell number060 749 5845Cell number073 122 8364Fax number0Fax number0E-mail addressmmemani@plett.gov.zaE-mail addressanoholoza@plett.gov.zaChief Financial OfficerID Number6407275123082ID Number8.50306E+12TitleMrTitleMsNameFelix Martin LötterNameZikhona NceraTelephone number044 501 3025Telephone number044 501 3024Cell number0Cell number0Fax number0Fax number0Telephone number044 501 3025Telephone number044 501 3024Cell number0Fax number0Official responsible for submitting fin	ID Number	7.70909E+12		
Telephone number044 501 3172Telephone number044 501 3172Cell number060 749 5845Cell number073 122 8364Fax number0Fax number0E-mail addressmmemani@plett.gov.zaE-mail addressanoholoza@plett.gov.zaChief Financial OfficerSecretary/PA to the Chief Financial OfficerID Number6407275123082ID Number8.50306E+12TitleMrTitleMsNameFelix Martin LötterNameZikhona NceraTelephone number044 501 3025Telephone number044 501 3024Cell number0E-mail address0Fax number0E-mail address0Fax number0E-mail address0E-mail addressfolter@plett.gov.zaE-mail addressInteghone number044 501 3025Cell number0E-mail addressfolter@plett.gov.zaE-mail addresszncera@plett.gov.zaOfficial responsible for submitting financial informationOfficial responsible for submitting financial informationID Number0ID Number0	Title			
Cell number 060 749 5845 Cell number 073 122 8364 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 E-mail address notera Fax number 0 E-mail address zncera@plett.gov.za				
E-mail address mmemani@plett.gov.za E-mail address anoholoza@plett.gov.za Chief Financial Officer Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address Inotera@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0	Cell number			
Chief Financial Officer Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address flotter@plett.gov.za E-mail address zncera@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0				0
ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address flotter@plett.gov.za E-mail address zncera@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0	E-mail address	mmemani@plett.gov.za	E-mail address	anoholoza@plett.gov.za
ID Number 6407275123082 ID Number 8.50306E+12 Title Mr Title Ms Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address flotter@plett.gov.za E-mail address zncera@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0	Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Fin	nancial Officer
Name Felix Martin Lötter Name Zikhona Ncera Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address flotter@plett.gov.za E-mail address zncera@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0	ID Number		ID Number	8.50306E+12
Telephone number 044 501 3025 Telephone number 044 501 3024 Cell number 0 Cell number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address flotter@plett.gov.za E-mail address zncera@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0				
Cell number 0 Call number 0 Fax number 0 Fax number 0 E-mail address flotter@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0				
E-mail address flotter@plett.gov.za E-mail address zncera@plett.gov.za Official responsible for submitting financial information Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0		0		0
Official responsible for submitting financial information Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number 0				
ID Number 0 ID Number 0	E-mail address	notter@plett.gov.za	E-mail address	zncera@piett.gov.za
ID Number 0 ID Number 0	Official responsible for sub	mitting financial information	Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information
Inte Mr Tite Ms	ID Number	0	ID Number	0
	l itle	Mr	litle	Ms



Name	Christopher Payle	Name	Nolubabalo Ramotsamai	
Telephone number	044 501 3315	Telephone number	044 501 3402	
Cell number	0	Cell number	0	
Fax number	0	Fax number	0	
E-mail address	cpayle@plett.gov.za	E-mail address	nramotsamai@plett.gov.za	
	opa).o@p.o.a.go.nza		manota and opiologic inte	
Official responsible for	submitting financial information	Official responsible for	submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Title	Ms	Title	Ms	
Name	Izak Pretorius	Name	Emrald Saayman	
Telephone number	044 501 3403	Telephone number	044 501 3315	
Cell number	0	Cell number	0	
Fax number	0	Fax number	0	
E-mail address	ipretorius@plett.gov.za	E-mail address	esaayman@plett.gov.za	
Official responsible for	submitting financial information	Official responsible for	submitting financial information	
ID Number	0	ID Number	0	
Title	Ms	Title	0	
Name	Shenise Stuurman	Name	0	
Telephone number	044 501 3353	Telephone number	0	
Cell number	0	Cell number	0	
Fax number	0	Fax number	0	
E-mail address	sstuurman@plett.gov.za	E-mail address	0	
Official responsible for	submitting financial information	Official responsible for	submitting financial information	
ID Number	0	ID Number	0	
Title	0	Title	0	
Name	0	Name	0	
Telephone number	0	Telephone number	0	
Cell number	0	Cell number	0	
Fax number	0	Fax number	0	
E-mail address	0	E-mail address	0	
	0	L-IIIdii duuless	0	
Official managements in the fam		Official accuration for		
ID Number	submitting financial information		submitting financial information	
	0	ID Number	0	
Title	0	Title	0	
Name	0	Name	0	
Telephone number	0	Telephone number	0	
Cell number	0	Cell number	0	
Fax number	0	Fax number	0	
E-mail address	0	E-mail address	0	
	submitting financial information		submitting financial information	
ID Number	0	ID Number	0	
Title	0		0	
	0	ID Number	0	
Title	0	ID Number Title	0	
Title Name	0 0 0	ID Number Title Name	0	
Title Name Telephone number	0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number	0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number	0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for :	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for s ID Number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 submitting financial information 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 submitting financial information 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 submitting financial information 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 submitting financial information 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 submitting financial information 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 submitting financial information 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for D Number Title Name Telephone number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-ax number E-mail address	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for s ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for s	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for a ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for a ID Number E-mail address Official responsible for a ID Number Title	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for a ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for a ID Number Title	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for : ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for ID Number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

WC047 Bitou - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 25/08/2022

				Bu	dget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	-	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
R thousands	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Financial Performance	170 770	179,779				_			170 770	191,710	204,432
Property rates	179,779		-	-	-		-	-	179,779		
Service charges	464,234	464,234	-	-	-	-		-	464,234	507,257	560,996
Investment revenue	4,950	4,950	_	-	_	_	-		4,950	5,200	5,326
Transfers recognised - operational	163,277	163,277		-				-	163,277	270,154	265,575
Other own revenue Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	88,815 901,055	88,815 901,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,815 901,055	82,659 1,056,980	82,573 1,118,902
Employee costs	333,063	333,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	333,063	353,642	375,850
Remuneration of councillors	7,674	7,674	_	-	_	_	_	_	7,674	8,050	8,428
Depreciation & asset impairment	40,059	40,059	_	-	_	_	_	_	40,059	42,062	43,324
Interest	13,428	13,428		_					13,428	16,257	18,829
		108,023	-	-	-	_	_	_			
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases Transfers and subsidies	225,784 12,230	108,023	-	-	-		-	-	108,023 12,230	151,540 6,300	148,699 6,600
	268,038	385,798	-	-	-	_	-	-	385,798	409,748	429,906
Other expenditure	268,038 900,274	385,798 900,274	-	-		-	-	-	900,274	409,748 987,598	429,900
Total Expenditure											
Surplus/(Deficit)	780	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	69,382	87,267
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations	37,468	37,468	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,127	59,234	45,161
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	- 38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	_ 1,659	_ 39,908	128,616	132,428
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	38,248	38,248	-	-		1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	109,432	109,432	-	-	-	1,659	5,553	7,213	116,645	89,041	93,397
Transfers recognised - capital	34,335	34,335	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	35,995	25,421	27,097
Borrowing	45,150	45,150	-	-	-	-	2,523	2,523	47,673	36,320	42,300
Internally generated funds	29,947	29,947	-	-	-	-	3,031	3,031	32,978	27,300	24,000
Total sources of capital funds	109,432	109,432	-	-	-	1,659	5,553	7,213	116,645	89,041	93,397
Financial position											
Total current assets	429,672	429,672	_	-	_	_	(7,213)	(7,213)	422,459	535,781	551,903
Total non current assets	1,335,112	1,335,112		_	_	_	7,213	7,213	1,342,325	1,319,730	1,313,323
Total current liabilities	426,612	426,612	_	-	_	(1,659)	-	(1,659)	424,953	431,508	431,171
Total non current liabilities	190,333	190,333	_	_	_	(1,000)	_	(1,000)	190,333	185,796	192,037
Community wealth/Equity	1,147,839	1,147,839	-	-	-	1,659	-	 1,659	1,149,498	1,238,206	1,242,018
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	75,138	75,138	_	-	_	_	-	_	75,138	139,294	171,135
Net cash from (used) investing	(98,470)		-	-	_	(1,659)	(5,553)	(7,213)	(105,683)	(89,041)	
Net cash from (used) investing		(90,470) 19,383	-	-		(1,059)	(0,000)	(7,213)			
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	19,383 55,791	55,791	-	-	-	(1,659)	(5,553)	(7,213)	19,383 48,578	14,845 124,839	21,086 158,565
Cash/cash equivalents at the year enu	33,791	33,791	-	-	-	(1,039)	(3,333)	(7,213)	40,370	124,035	130,303
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	55,750	55,750	-	-	-	-	(7,213)	(7,213)	48,537	124,607	158,337
Application of cash and investments	(22,280)	(22,280)	-	-	-	(1,659)	-	(1,659)	(23,940)	(16,153)	(30,014
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	78,030	78,030	-	-	-	1,659	(7,213)	(5,553)	72,476	140,759	188,351
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	1,335,112	1,335,112	_	-	_	-	7,213	7,213	1,342,325	1,319,730	1,313,323
Depreciation	40,059	40,059	_	-	-	-	-		40,059	42,062	43,324
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	39,934	39,934	_	-	_	-	4,190	4,190	44,124	48,078	37,358
Repairs and Maintenance	47,306	47,306	_	_	_	_	-	-	47,306	83,377	82,135
	,000								,000	00,011	02,100
Free services											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	53,992	53,992	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,992	56,986	60,300
Revenue cost of free services provided	3,295	3,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,295	3,447	3,605
Households below minimum service level											
								1		1	1
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-			-		-
Water:				- -							-

WC047 Bitou - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 25/08/2022

Standard Description	Ref					udget Year 2023	24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands	1, 4	А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		277,194	277,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	277,194	293,836	314,118
Executive and council		64,999	64,999	-	-	-	-		-	64,999	72,473	78,586
Finance and administration		212,195	212,195	-	-	-	-		-	212,195	221,363	235,532
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		60,847	60,847	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	62,506	174,713	142,827
Community and social services		12,472	12,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,472	12,277	12,821
Sport and recreation		252	252	-	-	-	-		-	252	263	275
Public safety		36,230	36,230	-	-	-	-		-	36,230	37,804	39,451
Housing		11,893	11,893	-	-	-	1,659	- 1	1,659	13,552	124,369	90,280
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Economic and environmental services		13,216	13,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,216	7,989	6,889
Planning and development		13,076	13,076	-	_	-	-	-	-	13.076	7,809	6,669
Road transport		140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	180	220
Environmental protection		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Trading services		586,738	586,738	-	_	-	-	_	-	586,738	639,124	699,651
Energy sources		269,936	269,936	-	_	-	_	_	-	269.936	310,383	354,568
Water management		133,489	133,489	-	_	-	_	_	-	133,489	139,853	
Waste water management		100,071	100,071	_	_	_	_	_	_	100,071	104,759	
Waste management		83,242	83,242	_	_	_	_	l _	_	83,242	84,130	89,564
Other		527	527	_	_	_	_	_	_	527	552	577
Total Revenue - Functional	2	938,523	938,523	-	_	_	1,659	-	1,659	940,182	1,116,214	1,164,063
	-	,	,				.,		.,	,	.,,	.,,
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		199,449	199,449	-	-	-	-	-	-	199,449		238,761
Executive and council		34,057	34,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,057	35,791	42,400
Finance and administration		159,415	159,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	159,415		189,983
Internal audit		5,976	5,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,976		6,378
Community and public safety		144,367	144,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	144,367	166,162	168,458
Community and social services		33,679	33,679	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,679	36,088	36,285
Sport and recreation		23,168	23,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,168	26,113	
Public safety		77,981	77,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,981	95,158	-
Housing		9,539	9,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,539	8,802	8,952
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		84,577	84,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	84,577	108,595	
Planning and development		47,333	47,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,333	49,103	
Road transport		37,244	37,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,244	59,492	62,146
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		467,106	467,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	467,106	480,688	506,741
Energy sources		258,402	258,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	258,402	273,443	299,359
Water management		74,487	74,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,487	73,930	74,453
Waste water management		62,252	62,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,252	64,016	61,835
Waste management		71,965	71,965	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,965	69,299	71,094
Other		4,776	4,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,776	5,121	5,371
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	900,274	900,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,274	987,598	1,031,636
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428



WC047 Bitou - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 25/08/2022

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2023/	24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		277,194	277,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	277,194	293,836	314,11
Executive and council		64,999	64,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,999	72,473	78,58
Mayor and Council		2,918	2,918	-	-	-	-	-		2,918	3,090	3,21
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		62,081	62,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,081	69,383	75,37
Finance and administration		212,195	212,195	-	-	-	-	-		212,195	221,363	235,53
Finance		207,358	207,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,358	220,435	234,56
Property Services		4,748	4,748	-	-	-	-	-		4,748	834	8
Supply Chain Management		89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	93	9
Community and public safety		60,847	60,847	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	62,506	174,713	142,8
Community and social services		12,472	12,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,472	12,277	12,8
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		57	57	-	-	-	-	-		57	59	
Community Halls and Facilities		176	176	-	-	-	-	-		176	59	
Libraries and Archives		12,239	12,239	-	-	-	-	-		12,239	12,159	12,6
Sport and recreation		252	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	263	2
Beaches and Jetties		252	252	-	-	-	-	-		252	263	2
Public safety		36,230	36,230	-	-	-	-	-		36,230	37,804	39,4
Fire Fighting and Protection		681	681	-	-	-	-	-		681	713	7
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		35,549	35,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,549	37,092	38.7
Housing		11,893	11,893	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	13,552	124,369	90,2
Housing		11,893	11,893	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	13,552	124,369	90,2
Economic and environmental services		13,216	13,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,216	7,989	6,8
Planning and development		13,076	13,076	-	-	-	-	-		13,076	7,809	6,6
Development Facilitation		19	19	-	-	-	-	-		19	19	
Economic Development/Planning		350	350	-	-	-	-	-		350	-	
Town Planning, Building Regulations and		9,578	9,578	-	-	-	-	-		9,578	6,358	6,6
Project Management Unit		3,129	3,129	-	-	-	-	-		3,129	1,433	
Road transport		140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	180	2
Roads		140	140	-	-	-	-	-		140	180	2
Trading services		586,738	586,738	-	-	-	-	-	-	586,738	639,124	699,6
Energy sources		269,936	269,936	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	269,936	310,383	354,5
Electricity		269.936	269,936	-	-	_	-	-		269.936	310,383	354,5
Water management		133,489	133,489	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	133,489	139,853	146,1
Water Distribution		133,489	133,489	-	-	-	-	-		133,489	139,853	146,1
Waste water management		100,071	100,071	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	100,071	104,759	109,3
Sewerage		100,071	100,071	-	-	-	-	-		100,071	104,759	109,3
Waste management		83,242	83,242	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	83,242	84,130	89,5
Solid Waste Removal		83,242	83,242	-	-	-	-	-	_	83,242	84,130	89,5
Other		527	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	552	5
Air Transport		527	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	552	5
Markets		-	-	_	_	_	_	_		-	-	
Tourism			_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
otal Revenue - Functional	2	938,523	938.523	_	-	-	1,659	-	1.659	940,182	1,116,214	1,164,0
	1 *	330,323	555,525	-	-	-	1,039	-	1,005	340,102	1,110,214	1,104,0

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
Expenditure - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		199,449	199,449	-	-	-	-	-	-	199,449		
Executive and council Mayor and Council		34,057	34,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,057	35,791	42,400
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		13,079 20,979	13,079 20,979	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,079 20,979	13,051 22,740	13,222 29,178
Finance and administration		159,415	159,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	159,415	184,855	189,983
Administrative and Corporate Support		2,909	2,909	_	-	-	_	_		2,909		
Asset Management		1,812	1,812	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,812		
Finance		53,738	53,738	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,738	53,248	53,287
Fleet Management		8,943	8,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,943	17,167	17,846
Human Resources		22,662	22,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,662	29,607	30,148
Information Technology		23,221	23,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,221	24,673	
Legal Services		7,151	7,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,151	11,319	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Property Services		15,356	15,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,356	17,078	
Risk Management		9,078	9,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,078	10,294	
Supply Chain Management		2,974 9,567	2,974 9,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,974 9,567	3,715 10,053	3,886 10,531
Valuation Service		2,004	2,004			_				2,004	1,907	1,984
Internal audit		5,976	5,976	_	_	-	-	-	-	5,976	6,388	6,378
Governance Function		5,976	5,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,976	6,388	
Community and public safety		144,367	144,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	144,367	166,162	
Community and social services		33,679	33,679	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,679	36,088	36,285
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		2,313	2,313	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,313	2,874	2,799
Community Halls and Facilities		14,279	14,279	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,279	14,042	
Disaster Management		1,092	1,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,092		
Libraries and Archives		15,995	15,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,995	16,729	1
Sport and recreation		23,168	23,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,168	26,113	
Beaches and Jetties		13,396	13,396	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,396	14,935	
Community Parks (including Nurseries) Recreational Facilities		8,267 132	8,267	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,267	9,545	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		1,373	132 1,373	_	_	_	_	_		132 1,373	192 1,442	
Public safety		77,981	77,981	_	-	-	-	_	-	77,981	95,158	
Control of Public Nuisances		28,236	28,236	-	-	-	-	-	_	28,236		
Fire Fighting and Protection		25,137	25,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,137	28,368	
Licensing and Control of Animals		23,583	23,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,583	31,861	33,124
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		1,025	1,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,025	2,113	2,247
Housing		9,539	9,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,539	8,802	8,952
Housing		9,539	9,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,539	8,802	8,952
Economic and environmental services		84,577	84,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	84,577	108,595	112,304
Planning and development		47,333	47,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,333		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		7,115	7,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,115		
Development Facilitation		1,226	1,226	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,226	1,276	
Economic Development/Planning		9,390	9,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,390	12,126	11,386
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement. and Citv Engineer		21,395	21,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,395	19,080	19,948
Project Management Unit		8,205	8,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,205	9,121	9,451
Road transport		37,244	37,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,244	59,492	
Roads		37,244	37,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,244	59,492	
Trading services		467,106	467,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	467,106	480,688	
Energy sources		258,402	258,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	258,402		
Electricity		258,402	258,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	258,402		
Water management Water Treatment		74,487	74,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,487	73,930	
Water Distribution		20,071 54,416	20,071 54,416	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,071 54,416	19,963 53,967	20,892 53,562
Water management		62,252	62,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,252		
Sewerage		61,901	61,901	_	-	_	-	_		61,901	63,236	
Waste Water Treatment		351	351	_	_	_	_	_	_	351	780	
Waste management		71,965	71,965	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,965		
Solid Waste Removal		71,965	71,965	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,965	69,299	
Other		4,776	4,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,776		
Air Transport		1,884	1,884	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,884	2,114	
Licensing and Regulation		2,891	2,891	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,891	3,007	3,148
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	900,274	900,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,274	987,598	1,031,636
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428

WC047 Bitou - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 25/08/2022

Vote Description			Budget Year 2023/24									
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Council		2,918	2,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,918	3,090	3,212
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		62,081	62,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,081	69,383	75,374
Vote 3 - Community Services		137,471	137,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,471	135,860	143,561
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	19
Vote 5 - Financial Services		207,447	207,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,447	220,528	234,659
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		21,821	21,821	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	23,481	130,727	96,930
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		506,765	506,765	-	-	-	-	-	-	506,765	556,607	610,307
Total Revenue by Vote	2	938,523	938,523	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	940,182	1,116,214	1,164,063
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Council		13,229	13,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,229	13,171	13,322
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		24,180	24,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,180	26,368	27,154
Vote 3 - Community Services		220,646	220,646	-	-	-	-	-	-	220,646	242,074	246,424
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		81,193	81,193	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,193	97,291	107,115
Vote 5 - Financial Services		67,121	67,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,121	67,182	67,841
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		43,237	43,237	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,237	43,160	43,483
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		450,669	450,669	-	-	-	-	-	-	450,669	498,353	526,295
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	900,274	900,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,274	987,598	1,031,636
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428

WC047 Bitou - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 25/08/2022

				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26							
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Council		2,918	2,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,918	3,090	3,212
1,1 - Ofiice of the Mayor		438	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	464	482
1,2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor		438	438	-	-	-	-	-		438	464	482
1,3 - Office of the Speaker		730	730	-	-	-	-	-		730	773	803
1,4 - Office of the Executive Council		438	438	-	-	-	-	-		438	464	482
1,5 - Council General		875	875	-	-	-	-	-		875	927	964
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		62,081	62,081	-	-	-	-	-		62,081	69,383	75,374
2,1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support		62,081	62,081	-	-	-	_	-	_	62,081	69,383	75,374
2,7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1
Vote 3 - Community Services		137,471	137,471	-	-	-	-	-		137,471	135,860	143,561
3,2 - Traffic Management Services		35,549	35,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,549	37,092	38,706
3,4 - Fire & Rescue Services		681	681	-	-	-	-	-	_	681	713	746
3,6 - Library and Information Services		12,239	12,239	-	-	-	-	-	_	12,239	12,159	12,697
3,7 - Integrated Waste Management		83,242	83,242	-	-	-	-	-	_	83,242	84,130	89,564
3,8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Open Space	e Mainte	5,759	5,759	-	-	-	-	-	_	5,759	1,767	1,848
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		19	19	-	-	-	-	-		19	19	19
4,7 - Social Development		19	19	-	-	-	-	-		19	19	19
Vote 5 - Financial Services		207,447	207,447	-	-	-	-	-		207,447	220,528	234,659
5,1 - Director; Executive Support		5,450	5,450	-	-	-	_	-		5,450	5,200	5,326
5,2 - Budget & Reporting		1,771	1,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,771	1,771	1,880
5,5 - Revenue Services		200,137	200,137	-	-	-	-	-	_	200,137	213,464	227,356
5,7 - Supply Chain Management		89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	93	98
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		21,821	21,821	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	23,481	130,727	96,930
6,2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism		350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	-
6,3 - Town Planning		657	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	657	687	719
6,6 - Planning & Building Control		8,921	8,921	-	-	-	-	-	_	8,921	5,670	5,931
6,7 - Integrated Human Settlement		11,893	11,893	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	13,552	124,369	90,280
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		506,765	506,765	-	-	-	-	-	-	506,765	556,607	610,307
7,2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control		233,560	233,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	233,560	244,611	255,519
7,4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	180	220
7,5 - Electrical and Energy		269,936	269,936	-	-	-	-	-	-	269,936	310,383	354,568
7,7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)		3,129	3,129	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,129	1,433	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	938,523	938,523	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	940,182	1,116,214	1,164,063
Expenditure by Vote	1											+



					I	Budget Year 2023/2	4				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
Vote 1 - Council		13,229	13,229	-	-	-	-	-	_	13,229	13,171	13,322
1,1 - Ofiice of the Mayor		4,220	4,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,220	3,315	3,364
1,2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor		1,575	1,575	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,575	1,670	1,708
1,3 - Office of the Speaker		1,636	1,636	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,636	2,012	2,128
1,4 - Office of the Executive Council		1,744	1,744	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,744	1,825	1,823
1,5 - Council General		4,054	4,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,054	4,349	4,300
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		24,180	24,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,180	26,368	27,154
2,1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support		3,817	3,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,817	3,999	3,806
2,2 - Internal Audit		6,055	6,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,055	6,435	6,425
2,3 - Governance and Compliance: Risk Management & Compliance		2,974	2,974	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,974	3,715	3,886
2,4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP		2,649	2,649	-	_	_	-	-	-	2,649	2,763	3,261
2,5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Management		1,646	1,646	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,646	1,676	1,710
2,7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers		7,039	7,039	_	_	_	_	_	_	7,039	7,780	8,066
Vote 3 - Community Services		220,646	220,646	-	-	-	-	-	_	220,646	242,074	246,424
3,1 - Director; Executive Support		2,853	2,853	-	_	_	-	-	_	2,853	2,610	2,663
3,2 - Traffic Management Services		27,499	27,499	_	_	_	_	_	_	27,499	36,981	38,519
3,3 - Law Enforcement Services		28,272	28,272	_	_	_	_	_	_	28,272	32,854	33,925
3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services		26,194	26,194	_	_	_	_	_	_	26,194	30,775	32,355
3,6 - Library and Information Services		15,995	15,995	_	_	_	_	_	_	15,995	16,729	17,242
3,7 - Integrated Waste Management		71,965	71,965	_	_	_	_	_	_	71,965	69,299	71,094
3,8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Parks & Open Space	e Mainte	47,869	47,869	_	_	_	_	_	_	47,869	52,826	50,626
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		81,193	81,193	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,193	97,291	107,115
4,1 - Director; Executive Support		2,241	2,241	-	_	_	-	_	_	2,241	2,943	3,102
4,2 - Human Resources Management Services		23,212	23,212	_	_	_	-	_	-	23,212	30,353	30,942
4,3 - Administration Services		10,013	10,013	_	_	_	-	_	-	10,013	10,925	17,288
4,4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations & Public Pa	articipati	15,356	15,356	_	_	_	_	_	-	15,356	17,078	17,976
4,5 - Information & Communication Technology	nuoipuu	23,221	23,221	_	_	_	-	_	-	23,221	24,673	25,929
4,6 - Legal Services		7,151	7,151	_	_	_	-	_	-	7,151	11,319	11,878
Vote 5 - Financial Services		67,121	67,121	-	-	-	-	_	_	67,121	67,182	67,841
5,1 - Director; Executive Support		8,626	8,626	-	_	_	_	_	-	8,626	5,033	5,305
5,2 - Budget & Reporting		17,439	17,439	_	_	_	_	_	_	17,439	18,419	18,992
5,5 - Revenue Services		26,031	26,031	_	_	_	_	_	_	26,031	28,001	27,061
5,6 - Expenditure		5,368	5,368	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,368	5,586	5,862
5,7 - Supply Chain Management		9,657	9,657	_	_	_		_		9,657	10,143	10,621
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		43,237	43,237	_	_	-	-	_	_	43,237	43,160	43,483
6,1 - Director; Executive Support		2.804	2,804	_	-	_	_	_	_	2,804	3,044	3.086
6,2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism		9,387	9,387							9,387	12,123	11,386





			Budget Year 2023/24										
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н			
6,3 - Town Planning		8,668	8,668	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,668	8,698	9,058	
6,4 - Land Use Planning: Evironmental Management		33	33	-	-	-	-	-		33	17	18	
6,5 - Land Use Planning: GIS		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	
6,6 - Planning & Building Control		12,712	12,712	-	-	-	-	-		12,712	10,382	10,890	
6,7 - Integrated Human Settlement		9,630	9,630	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,630	8,893	9,044	
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		450,669	450,669	-	-	-	-	-	-	450,669	498,353	526,295	
7,1 - Director; Executive Support		3,024	3,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,024	3,166	3,262	
7,2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control		122,177	122,177	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,177	121,850	120,274	
7,3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation		14,562	14,562	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,562	16,096	16,014	
7,4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		37,244	37,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,244	59,492	62,146	
7,5 - Electrical and Energy		256,567	256,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	256,567	271,517	297,340	
7,6 - Fleet Management		8,943	8,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,943	17,167	17,846	
7,7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)		8,153	8,153	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,153	9,066	9,413	
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	900,274	900,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,274	987,598	1,031,636	
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428	



WC047 Bitou - Table B4 Adj	iustmonte Rudget	Einanoial Borformanoa	(rovonuo and av	nonditure) 25/09/2022
WC04/ DILOU - Table D4 Au	jusunenus buagei	Financial Performance	(revenue and ex	penalture) - 25/06/2022

			Budget Year 2023/24										
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
R thousands	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н			
Revenue													
Exchange Revenue													
Service charges - Electricity	2	241,830	241,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	241,830	278,221	320,103	
Service charges - Water	2	86,725	86,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,725	90,714		
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	77,663	77,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,663	81,236		
Service charges - Waste Management	2	58,016	58,016	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,016	57,085	61,034	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		11,571	11,571	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,571	8,443		
Agency services		3,014	3,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,014	3,153	3,298	
Interest earned from Receivables		13,282	13,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,282	11,964	10,645	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		4,950	4,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,950	5,200	5,326	
Rental from Fixed Assets		1,030	1,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,030	1,118	1,214	
Licence and permits		589	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	589	616	644	
Operational Revenue		2,207	2,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,207	2,433	1,046	
Non-Exchange Revenue													
Property rates		179,779	179,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	179,779	191,710	204,432	
Surcharges and Taxes		1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,553	1,684	
Fines, penalties and forfeits		31,699	31,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,699	33,065	34,491	
Licences or permits		696	696	-	-	-	-	-	-	696	728	761	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		163,277	163,277	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,277	270,154	265,575	
Interest		3,759	3,759	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,759	3,384	3,008	
Operational Revenue		15,518	15,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,518	16,205	16,950	
Gains on disposal of Assets		3,950	3,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,950	-	-	
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		901,055	901,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	901,055	1,056,980	1,118,902	
contributions)													
Expenditure By Type													
Employee related costs		333,063	333,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	333,063	353,642	375,850	
Remuneration of councillors		7,674	7,674	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,674	8,050	8,428	
Bulk purchases - electricity		206,241	206,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	206,241	214,478	235,925	
Inventory consumed		19,543	19,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,543	22,300	21,734	
Debt impairment		18,270	18,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,270	19,001	19,894	
Depreciation and amortisation		40,059	40,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,059	42,062	43,324	
Interest		13,428	13,428	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,428	16,257	18,829	
Contracted services		95,793	95,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,793	145,240	142,099	
Transfers and subsidies		12,230	12,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,230	6,300	6,600	
Irrecoverable debts written off		64,900	64,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,900	58,575	52,255	
Operational costs		89,075	89,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,075	101,695	106,698	
Total Expenditure		900,274	900,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,274	987,598	1,031,636	
Surplus/(Deficit)		780	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	69,382	87,267	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)													
		37,468	37,468	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,127	59,234	45,161	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	1	38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428	
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428	
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616		

WC047 Bitou - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 25/08/2022

Description	Ref			Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26							
		Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Capital expenditure - Vote	-	^	AI	D	0	U	L	· ·	9			
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 3 - Community Services	2	4,780	4,780	_	-	-	-	-	_	4,780	8,669	9,722
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		1,016	1,016	_	-	-	_	-	_	1,016	4,459	1,000
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		40,959	40,959	_	-	-	1,427	3,302	4,730	45,689	70,586	73,886
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	46,755	46,755	-	-	-	1,427	3,302	4,730	51,484	83,714	84,608
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	2	1,000	1,000	_	-	-		_	-	1,000		
Vote 2 - Omce of the municipal manager Vote 3 - Community Services		835	835	_	_	-	_	851	- 851	1,000	300	_
Vote 3 - Corporate Services		561	561	_	_	_	_	- 001	- 001	561	- 300	_
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		301	301	_		_	_		_	301	_	_
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		59,977	59,977	_	_	_	232	1.400	1,632	61,609	5,027	8,789
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]				_	_	_	-	-	1,002			
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		62,677	62,677	-	-	-	232	2.251	2,483	65,161	5.327	8,789
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		109,432	109,432	-	-	-	1,659	5,553	7,213	116,645	89,041	93,397
								.,		.,		
Capital Expenditure - Functional Governance and administration		20,857	20,857	-	_	-	_	801	801	21,658	5,576	2,500
Executive and council		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-		- 001	1,000	5,576	2,500
Finance and administration		19,857	19,857	-	_	-	-	801	- 801	20,658	5,576	2,500
Community and public safety		4,265	4,265	-	-	-	-		- 001	4,265	3,644	2,500
Community and social services		2,880	2,880	-	-	-	-	-		2,880	3,144	2,722
Sport and recreation		1,000	1,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,000	500	-
Public safety		385	385	_	_			_		385		
Economic and environmental services		13,973	13,973	_	-	-	1,427	600	2,027	16,001	100	5,000
Planning and development		304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-
Road transport		13,669	13,669	_	-	-	1,427	600	2,027	15,696	100	5,000
Trading services		70,337	70,337	-	-	-	232	4,152	4,385	74,722	79,721	83,175
Energy sources		23,741	23,741	-	-	-	-	922	922	24,662	27,449	41,459
Water management		27,350	27,350	-	-	-	83	2,467	2,550	29,900	17,977	7,059
Waste water management		17,896	17,896	-	-	-	149	713	863	18,759	29,294	27,657
Waste management		1,350	1,350	-	-	-	-	50	50	1,400	5,000	7,000
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	109,432	109,432	-	-	-	1,659	5,553	7,213	116,645	89,041	93,397
Funded by:												
National Government		23,581	23,581	-	-	-	-	-	_	23,581	25,421	27,097
Provincial Government		10,754	10,754	_	_	_	1,659	_	1,659	12,414	20,421	21,001
Transfers recognised - capital	4	34,335	34,335	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	35,995	25,421	27,097
Borrowing	Ĺ	45,150	45,150	_	-	-	-	2,523	2,523	47,673	36,320	42,300
Internally generated funds		29,947	29,947	_	_	_	_	3.031	3,031	32,978	27,300	24,000
Total Capital Funding	_	109.432	109,432	-	-	-	1.659	5,553	7.213	116.645	89.041	93,397

WC047 Bitou - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 25/08/2022

Vote Description			Budget Year 2023/24											
vole Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget		
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н				
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote														
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2													
Vote 3 - Community Services		4,780	4,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,780	8,669	9,722		
3,7 - Integrated Waste Management		1,350	1,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,350	5,000	7,000		
3,8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Ma	anager; P	3,430	3,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,430	3,669	2,722		
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		1,016	1,016	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,016	4,459	1,000		
4,5 - Information & Communication Technology		1,016	1,016	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,016	4,459	1,000		
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		40,959	40,959	-	-	-	1,427	3,302	4,730	45,689	70,586	73,886		
7,2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Lo	oss Contr	15,038	15,038	-	-	-	-	2,167	2,167	17,206	43,037	33,766		
7,3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water F	Reticulatio	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	313	313	-	-		
7,4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		1,100	1,100	-	-	-	1,427	100	1,527	2,627	100	5,000		
7,5 - Electrical and Energy		23,741	23,741	-	-	-	-	722	722	24,462	27,449	35,020		
7,6 - Fleet Management		1,080	1,080	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,080	_	100		
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		46,755	46,755	-	-	-	1,427	3,302	4,730	51,484	83,714	84,608		
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2													
Single-year expenditure appropriation														
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-		
2,1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-		
Vote 3 - Community Services		835	835	-	-	-	-	851	851	1,686	300	-		
3,3 - Law Enforcement Services		385	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	-	-		
3,6 - Library and Information Services		450	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-		
3,7 - Integrated Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50	-	-		
3,8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Ma	anager; P	-	-	-	-	-	-	801	801	801	300	-		
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		561	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-		
4,5 - Information & Communication Technology		561	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-		
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-		
6,2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism		304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-		
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		59,977	59,977	-	-	-	232	1,400	1,632	61,609	5,027	8,789		
7,2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Lo	oss Contr	30,208	30,208	-	-	-	83	300	383	30,591	4,235	950		
7,3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water F			-	-	-	-	149	400	549	549	_	-		
7,4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		12,569	12,569	-	-	-	-	500	500	13,069	-	-		
7,5 - Electrical and Energy		-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	-	6,439		
7,6 - Fleet Management		17,200	17,200	-	-	-	-	_	_	17,200	793	1,400		
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		62,677	62,677	-	-	-	232	2,251	2,483	65,161	5,327	8,789		
Total Capital Expenditure		109,432	109,432	-	-	-	1,659	5,553	7,213	116,645	89,041	93,397		

WC047 Bitou - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 25/08/2022

						Budget Year 2023/2	4				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash and cash equivalents		55,750	55,750	-	-	-	-	(7,213)	(7,213)	48,537	124,607	158,337
Trade and other receivables from exchange transaction	1	43,839	43,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,839	78,878	59,081
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	100,771	100,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,771	102,985	105,172
Current portion of non-current receivables		11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11
Inventory		16,538	16,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,538	16,538	16,538
VAT		212,584	212,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	212,584	212,584	212,584
Other current assets		180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	180
Total current assets		429,672	429,672	-	-	-	-	(7,213)	(7,213)	422,459	535,781	551,903
Non current assets												
Investment property		12,692	12,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,692	12,692	12,692
Property, plant and equipment		1,322,385	1,322,385	-	-	-	-	7,213	7,213	1,329,597	1,307,002	1,300,596
Heritage assets		35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	35
Other non-current assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total non current assets		1,335,112	1,335,112	-	-	-	-	7,213	7,213	1,342,325	1,319,730	1,313,323
TOTAL ASSETS		1,764,784	1,764,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,764,784	1,855,511	1,865,226
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Financial liabilities		0	0	_	_	_	_	_	_	0	(0)	(0)
Consumer deposits		9,848	9,848	_	-	-	_	-	_	9,848	9,848	9,848
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		79,792	79,792	-	-	-	-	-	_	79,792	84,592	75,548
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transact		(15,820)	(15,820)	-	_	_	(1,659)	-	(1,659)	(17,480)	(16,003)	(14,570)
Provisions		113,636	113,636	_	-	-	-	-	_	113,636	113,913	121,188
VAT		239,157	239,157	_	_	_	_	-	_	239,157	239,157	239,157
Total current liabilities		426,612	426,612	-	-	-	(1,659)	-	(1,659)	424,953	431,508	431,171
Non current liabilities												
Financial Liabilities	1	121,558	121,558	_		_			_	121,558	117,021	123,262
Provisions	1	68,776	68,776	-	_	_	_	-	-	68,776	68,776	68,776
Total non current liabilities	-	190,333	190,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,333	185,796	192,037
TOTAL LIABILITIES		616,946	616,946		-	-	(1,659)	-	(1,659)	615,286	617,304	623,208
		010,940		-	-	-		-	,			,
NET ASSETS	2	1,147,839	1,147,839	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	1,149,498	1,238,206	1,242,018
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1,099,339	1,099,339	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	1,100,998	1,162,406	1,142,218
Funds and Reserves		48,500	48,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,500	75,800	99,800
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		1,147,839	1,147,839	_	-	_	1,659	-	1,659	1,149,498	1,238,206	1,242,018



WC047 Bitou - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 25/08/2022

					Bu	dget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		163,156	163,156	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,156	173,940	185,514
Service charges		422,573	422,573	-	-	-	-	-	-	422,573	435,620	514,266
Other revenue		22,595	22,595	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,595	20,000	20,951
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	163,277	163,277	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,277	270,154	265,575
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	37,468	37,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,468	59,234	45,161
Interest		8,221	8,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,221	8,144	7,942
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(716,494)	(716,494)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(716,494)	(805,242)	(842,846)
Finance charges		(13,428)	(13,428)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,428)	(16,257)	(18,829)
Transfers and Grants	1	(12,230)	(12,230)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,230)	(6,300)	(6,600)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		75,138	75,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,138	139,294	171,135
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		10,962	10,962	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,962	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Capital assets		(109,432)	(109,432)	-	-	-	(1,659)	(5,553)	(7,213)	(116,645)	(89,041)	(93,397)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(98,470)	(98,470)	-	-	-	(1,659)	(5,553)	(7,213)	(105,683)	(89,041)	(93,397)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		40,150	40,150	-	-	_	_	_	_	40,150	36,320	42,300
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		(20,767)	(20,767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,767)	(21,475)	(21,214)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		19,383	19,383	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,383	14,845	21,086
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(3,949)	(3,949)	_	-	-	(1,659)	(5,553)	(7,213)	(11,162)	65,098	98,825
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	59,740	59,740	-	-	-	-	-		59,740	59,740	59,740
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	55,791	55,791	-	-	-	(1,659)	(5,553)	(7,213)	48.578	124,839	158,565





WC047 Bitou - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 25/08/2022

Description	Ref	Original Budget Prior Adjusted Accum. Funds Multi-year capital Unfore. Unavoid. Nat. or Prov. Govt Other Adjusts. Total Adjusts. Adjusts. A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 A A1 B C D E F G H 1 55,791 - (1,659) (5,553) (7,213) 48 (41) (41) - - - 1,659 (1,659) - -								Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26	
Description	Ref								Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	55,791	55,791	-	-	-	(1,659)	(5,553)	(7,213)	48,578	124,839	158,565
Other current investments > 90 days		(41)	(41)	-	-	-	1,659	(1,659)	-	(41)	(232)	(228)
Cash and investments available:		55,750	55,750	-	-	-	-	(7,213)	(7,213)	48,537	124,607	158,337
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		(15,820)	(15,820)	-	-	-	(1,659)	-	(1,659)	(17,480)	(16,003)	(14,570)
Other working capital requirements	2	(6,460)	(6,460)					-	-	(6,460)	(150)	(15,444)
Total Application of cash and investments:		(22,280)	(22,280)	-	-	-	(1,659)	-	(1,659)	(23,940)	(16,153)	
Surplus(shortfall)		78,030	78,030	-	-	-	1,659	(7,213)	(5,553)	72,476	140,759	188,351
											•	
Other working capital requirements												
Debtors		86,252	86,252							86,252	84,742	90,992
Creditors due		79,792	79,792							79,792	84,592	75,548
Total		6,460	6,460							6,460	150	15,444
Debtors collection assumptions:												
Balance outstanding - debtors		100,782	100,782							100,782	102,995	105,183
Estimate of debtors collection rate		86%	86%							86%	82%	87%
											1	
Long term investments committed												
Balance (Insert description; eg sinking fund)												
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments												
Capital replacement		48,500	48,500							48,500	75,800	99,800
		48,500	48,500							48,500	75,800	99,800

Description					Βι	udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Y +2 2025/2
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjust Budge
		Dudget	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Duuget	Duug
thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
APITAL EXPENDITURE												
Total New Assets to be adjusted	1	69,498	69,498	-	-	-	-	3,023	3,023	72,521	40,963	50
Roads Infrastructure		4,400	4,400	-	-	-	-	500	500	4,900	100	
Electrical Infrastructure		8,003	8,003	-	-	-	-	200	200	8,203	9,228	
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		14,831	14,831	-	-			1,659	1,659	16,490 6,912	200 9,310	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		6,912	6,912	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,912	3,200	
Infrastructure		34,145	34,145	-	-	-	-	2,359	2,359	36,505	22,037	3
Community Facilities		2,654	2,654	-	_	_	_	2,555	2,555	2,654	2,300	
Community Assets		2,654	2,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,654	2,300	
Operational Buildings		7,985	7,985	-	_	-	-	-	-	7,985	7,731	
Other Assets	6	7,985	7,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,985	7,731	
Computer Equipment		1,881	1,881	-	-	-	-	50	50	1,931	3,601	
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,064	1,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,064	300	
Machinery and Equipment		5,368	5,368	-	-	-	-	613	613	5,981	4,994	
Transport Assets		16,400	16,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,400	-	
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	3,861	3,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,861	6,053	
Electrical Infrastructure		890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	1,878	
Infrastructure		890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	1,878	
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	
Operational Buildings	_	2,795	2,795	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,795	3,350	<u> </u>
Other Assets	6	2,795	2,795	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,795	3,350	1
Computer Equipment		176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	500	1
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	<u>2a</u>	36,073	36,073	-	-	-	-	4,190	4,190	40,263	42,025	:
Roads Infrastructure		3,269	3,269	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,269	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		6,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	100	100	6,100	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		10,789	10,789	-	-	-	-	722	722	11,511	11,699	
Water Supply Infrastructure		5,200	5,200	-	-	-	-	2,167	2,167	7,367	12,985	
Sanitation Infrastructure		8,135	8,135	-	-	-	-	400	400	8,535	14,485	
Infrastructure		33,393	33,393	-	-	-		3,389	3,389	36,782	39,168	3
Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities		250 2,430	250 2,430	-	-	-	-	801	801	1,051 2,430	2,844	
Community Assets		2,430	2,430	-	-	-	-	801	801	3,481	2,044	
Computer Equipment		2,000	2,000	_	_	_	_	-	-		13	
<u>Total Capital Expenditure</u> to be adjusted Roads Infrastructure	4	7,669	7,669					500	500	8,169	100	
Storm water Infrastructure		6,000	6,000	-	-		-	100	100	6,109	100	
Electrical Infrastructure		19,682	19,682		_		_	922	922	20,603	22,804	3
Water Supply Infrastructure		20,031	20,031	-	-	-	-	3,827	3,827	23,858	13,185	
Sanitation Infrastructure		15,046	15,046	-	-	-	-	400	400	15,446	23,794	2
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,200	
Infrastructure		68,428	68,428	-	-	-	-	5,749	5,749	74,177	63,083	6
Community Facilities		2,904	2,904	-	-	-	-	801	801	3,705	2,625	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		2,430	2,430	-	-	-	-	- 801	- 001	2,430	2,844	
Community Assets Operational Buildings		5,334 10,780	5,334 10,780	-	_	_	-	001	801	6,135 10,780	5,469 11,081	1
Other Assets		10,780	10,780	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,780	11,081	
Computer Equipment		2,058	2,058	-	-	-	-	50	50	2,108	4,114	
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,064	1,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,064	300	
Machinery and Equipment		5,368	5,368	-	-	-	-	613	613	5,981	4,994	
Transport Assets		16,400	16,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,400	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	109,432	109,432	-	-	-	-	7,213	7,213	116,645	89,041	9
SET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5											
Roads Infrastructure		187,884	187,884	-	-	-	-	500	500	188,384	180,055	18
Storm water Infrastructure		45,251	45,251	-	-	-	-	100	100	45,351	40,189	4
Electrical Infrastructure		178,060	178,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,060	180,550	20
Water Supply Infrastructure		253,361	253,361	-	-	-	-	149	149	253,510	246,517	2
Sanitation Infrastructure		146,099	146,099	-	-	-	-	1,910	1,910	148,009	138,596	18
Solid Waste Infrastructure		18,247	18,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,247	21,397	:
Information and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure		1,876 830,778	1,876 830,778	-	-	-	-	2,659	2,659	1,876 833,438	4,637 811,943	0
Community Facilities		030,770	030,770	-	-	-	-	2,009	2,009	033,430	011,943	91
Sport and Recreation Facilities												
Community Assets		62,225	62,225	-	-	-	-	801	801	63,026	61,841	
Heritage Assets		35	35	_	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	
Investment properties		12,692	12,692	_	-	-	-	-		12,692	12,692	
Other Assets		85,597	85,597	-	-	-	-	2,902	2,902	88,499	97,413	
Computer Equipment		2,732	2,732	-	-	-	-	50	50	2,782	2,538	,
Furniture and Office Equipment		2,197	2,197	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,197	1,408	
Machinery and Equipment		3,657	3,657	-	-	-	-	300	300	3,957	4,665	
Transport Assets		44,270	44,270	-	-	-	-	500	500	44,770	36,265	:
Land		290,928	290,928	-	-	-	-	-	-	290,928	290,928	29
TAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	1,335,112	1,335,112	-	-	-	-	7,213	7,213	1,342,325	1,319,730	1,3
PENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Depreciation & asset impairment		40,059	40,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,059	42,062	4
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	47,306	47,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,306	83,377	1
Roads Infrastructure		9,946	9,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,946	30,763	3
Electrical Infrastructure		2,439	2,439	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,439	8,621	
Water Supply Infrastructure		4,357	4,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,357	5,250	1
Sanitation Infrastructure		2,542	2,542	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,542	3,130	
Infrastructure		19,284	19,284	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,284	47,764	4
Community Facilities	1	1,903	1,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,903	2,727	1

Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2023.	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	NC1	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
Community Assets		2,003	2,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,003	2,837	2,944
Operational Buildings		10,387	10,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,387	8,987	6,036
Other Assets		10,387	10,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,387	8,987	6,036
Licences and Rights		7,021	7,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,021	7,923	8,478
Intangible Assets		7,021	7,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,021	7,923	8,478
Computer Equipment		180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	196	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		226	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	308	302
Machinery and Equipment		1,100	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	1,383	1,344
Transport Assets		7,107	7,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,107	13,979	13,509
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted		87,365	87,365	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,365	125,439	125,459
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		36.5%	36.5%							37.8%	54.0%	40.0%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		99.7%	99.7%							110.1%	114.3%	86.2%
R&M as a % of PPE		3.0%	3.0%							3.5%	6.3%	6.3%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		6.0%	6.0%							6.8%	10.0%	9.1%

WC047 Bitou - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement - 25/08/2022

					В	udget Year 2023	24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
Household service targets	1											
Water:												
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:												
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-											
<u>Refuse:</u> Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		10,572,618	10,572,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,572,618	11,058,959	11,567,671
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		22,377,782	22,377,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,377,782	23,407,160	24,483,890
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		5,734,034	5,734,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,734,034	6,599,873	7,596,454
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		15,307,314	15,307,314	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,307,314	15,919,607	16,651,908
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16											
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		10,573	10,573	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,573	11,059	11,568
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		22,378	22,378	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,378	23,407	24,484
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		5,734	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,734	6,600	7,596
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		15,307	15,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,307	15,920	16,652
Total cost of FBS provided		53,992	53,992	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,992	56,986	60,300
Highest level of free service provided												
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		3,295	3,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,295	3,447	3,605
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		3.295	3.295	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.295	3,447	3.605

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 25/08/2022

P			1	1	В	udget Year 2023	24	1	1		Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	6	7 B	8 C	9 D	10 E	11 F	12 G	13 H		
REVENUE ITEMS:		~	A1	В	U U	U	E .	г	0	п		-
Non-exchange revenue by source												
Property rates											100 100	
Total Property Rates		183,074	183,074	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,074	195,157	208,03
less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		3,295	3,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,295	3,447	3,60
Net Property Rates		179,779	179,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	179,779	191,710	
Exchange revenue service charges												
Service charges - Electricity		017 501	017 501							017 501	004.004	007.00
Total Service charges - Electricity less Cost of Free Basic Services (50 kwh per indigent household per		247,564	247,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	247,564	284,821	327,69
month)		5,734	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,734	6,600	7,59
Net Service charges - Electricity		241,830	241,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	241,830	278,221	320,10
Service charges - Water												
Total Service charges - Water		97,297	97,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,297	101,773	106,45
less Cost of Free Basic Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		10,573	10,573	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,573	11,059	11,56
Net Service charges - Water		86,725	86,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,725	90,714	
Service charges - Waste Water Management												
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management		100,041	100,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,041	104,643	109,45
less Cost of Free Basic Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		22,378	22,378	_	_	_	_	_	_	22,378	23,407	24,48
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		22,378	22,378 77,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,378 77,663	23,407 81,236	
Service charges - Waste Management		,	,							,000	5.,250	
Total refuse removal revenue		73,069	73,069	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,069	72,740	
Total landfill revenue		255	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	265	277
less Cost of Free Basic Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		15,307	15,307	_	_	_	_	_	_	15,307	15,920	16,652
Net Service charges - Waste Management		58,016	58,016	_	-	-	-	-	_	58,016	57,085	61,034
EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		184,832	184,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,832	187,524	196,60
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		31,645 29,488	31,645 29,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,645 29,488	33,926 30,883	35,76
Overtime		29,400	29,400	_	-	-	-	-	-	29,400	21,943	23,081
Performance Bonus		14,297	14,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,297	15,290	15,932
Motor Vehicle Allowance		14,324	14,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,324	15,417	16,019
Cellphone Allowance		2,187	2,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,187	2,284	2,396
Housing Allowances		1,004	1,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,004	1,059	1,106
Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave		11,855 5,589	11,855 5,589		-	-	-	-	-	11,855 5,589	13,654 6,086	13,447 6,417
Long service awards		1,014	1,014	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,014	1,064	1,114
Post-retirement benefit obligations		22,394	22,394	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,394	22,658	29,926
Acting and post related allowance		1,760	1,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,760	1,853	1,941
sub-total		333,063	333,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	333,063	353,642	375,850
Total Employee related costs	1	333,063	333,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	333,063	353,642	375,850
Depreciation & asset impairment Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		40,059	40,059	-	-	-	-	-	_	40,059	42,062	43,324
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		40,005	40,005	-	_	_	_	-	_	40,005	42,002	40,024
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	40,059	40,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,059	42,062	43,324
Bulk purchases												
Electricity Bulk Purchases Total bulk purchases	1	206,241 206,241	206,241 206,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	206,241 206,241	214,478 214,478	
Total buik purchases	'	200,241	200,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,241	214,470	200,920
Transfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants		12,230	12,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,230	6,300	
Total transfers and grants		12,230	12,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,230	6,300	6,60
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services		37,735	37,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,735	42,031	41,172
Consultants and Professional Services		22,966	22,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,966	31,456	
Contractors		35,092	35,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,092	71,754	71,60
Total contracted services		95,793	95,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,793	145,240	142,099
Operational Costs	+											+
Collection costs		2,100	2,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	2,343	2,45
Audit fees		6,250	6,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,250	6,588	
Other Operational Costs												
Operating Leases		6,104 74,621	6,104		-	-	-	-	-	6,104	6,951	7,13
Operational Cost Total Operational Costs	1	74,621 89,075	74,621 89,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,621 89,075	85,813 101,695	90,16 106,69
		. 33,013	53,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,013	101,033	100,09
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)	14	4,931	4,931	-	-	-	-	-	_	4,931	6,921	6,25
Contracted Services		4,931 35,325	35,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,325	68,684	
Other Expenditure		7,051	7,051	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,051	7,772	
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	47,306	47,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,306	83,377	82,13
Inventory Concurred		1	1	1			1	1			1	
Inventory Consumed Inventory Consumed - Water				_	_			_	-			1
Inventory Consumed - Water Inventory Consumed - Other		18,943	18,943	-	_	-	-	-	-	18,943	21,700	21,13
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		18,943	18,943	-	_	-	-	-	_	18,943	21,700	

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 25/08/2022

Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	rter	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
rade and other receivables from exchange transactions												
Electricity		108,024	108,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,024	137,516	111,55
Water		63,003	63,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,003	65,653	68,08
Waste		49,793	49,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,793	51,506	52,24
Waste Water		78,531 6,429	78,531 6,429	-	-	-			-	78,531 6,429	80,163 6,462	83,72 6,48
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transac		305,780	305,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	305,780	341,300	322,09
ess: Impairment for debt	1	(261,941)		-			-		-	(261,941)		(263,01
Impairment for Electricity		(27,616)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,616)		(27,8
Impairment for Water		(77,648)	(77,648)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(77,648)		(77,9
Impairment for Waste		(56,836)	(56,836)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(56,836)		(57,0
Impairment for Waste Water		(94,724)	(94,724)	-	-	-	-	-		(94,724)		(95,0
Impairment for other trade receivables from exchange trans otal net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Trans		(5,117) 43,839	(5,117) 43,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,117) 43,839	(5,117) 78,878	(5,1 59,0
otal net trade and other receivables non Exchange trans	5	45,055	45,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,055	10,010	55,0
Receivables from non-exchange transactions												
Property rates		94,552	94,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,552	95,861	97,1
Less: Impairment of Property rates	1	(48,087)	(48,087)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(48,087)		(48,3
let Property rates	1	46,465	46,465		•		-		-	46,465	47,640	48,7
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	138,220	138,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	138,220	139,374	140,5
Impairment for other receivalbes from non-exchange transa	3	(83,914)	(83,914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(83,914)		(84,1
let other receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	54,306 100,771	54,306 100,771	-		-	-	-	-	54,306 100,771	55,344 102,985	56,4 105,1
otal net Receivables from non-exchange transactions	['	100,771	100,771	-	-	-	-		-	100,771	102,900	105,1
nventory												
Vater												
Opening Balance		234	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	234	23
Closing Balance Water		234	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	234	2
gricultural												
consumables												
itandard Rated												
Opening Balance		31,283	31,283	-	_	_	_	_	-	31,283	31,283	31,28
Acquisitions		7,012	7,012	-	-	_	-		-	7,012	7,404	7,62
lssues	13	(7,062)	(7,062)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,062)		(7,67
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		31,233	31,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,233	31,233	31,24
Zero Rated												
Opening Balance		(17,061)	(17,061)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,061)		(17,06
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		(17,061)	(17,061)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,061)	(17,061)	(17,06
inished Goods												
Opening Balance		34	34	-	-	_	-	_	_	34	34	3
Closing balance - Finished Goods		34	34	-	-	-	-	-	_	34	34	3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
laterials and Supplies												
Opening Balance		(187)	(187)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(187)	(187)	(18
Acquisitions		11,931	11,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,931	14,296	13,50
Issues	13	(11,881)	(11,881)		-	-	-	-	-	(11,881)		(13,46
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		(137)	(137)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(137)	(137)	(14
Vork-in-progress												
voix-iii-progress												
Housing Stock												
	1											
and	1											
Opening Balance	1	2,235	2,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,235	2,235	2,23
Closing Balance - Land	1	2,235	2,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,235	2,235	2,23
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables	1	16,538	16,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,538	16,538	16,53
Property plant & equipment	1											
Property, plant & equipment PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		1,771,696	1,771,696	-	-	-	_	7,213	7,213	1,778,909	1,758,316	1,753,11
Leases recognised as PPE	2	12,027	12,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,027	12,027	12,02
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(461,338)	(461,338)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(461,338)		(464,60
otal Property, plant & equipment	1	1,322,385	1,322,385	-	-	-	-	7,213	7,213	1,329,597	1,307,002	1,300,59
IABILITIES	1											
Current liabilities - Borrowing	1											
Current portion of long-term liabilities	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	(0)	
otal Current liabilities - Borrowing		0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	(0)	
rade and other payables												
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	1	79,612	79,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,612	84,592	75,54
Other trade payables from exchange transactions		180	(15 920)	-	-	-	(1 650)	-	(1 650)	180	-	
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent VAT	condit		(15,820) 239,157		-	-	(1,659)		(1,659)	(17,480)		(14,5)
	1	239,157 303,128	239,157	-	-	-	(1 650)	-	(1 659)	239,157 301,469	239,157 307,746	239,1 300,1
otal Trade and other payables	['	303,128	303,728	-	-	-	(1,659)	- 1	(1,659)	301,469	307,746	300,13
on current liabilities - Financial liabilities	1											
Borrowing	3	121,479	121,479	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,479	116,942	123,1
Other financial liabilities	Ĺ	78	78	-	-	-	_	-	-	78	78	120,1
otal Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities	1	121,558	121,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,558		123,2

Description	Ref				Ві	dget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Rei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Provisions - non current Retirement benefits		58,456	58,456	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,456	58,456	58,456
List other major items Other		10,320	10,320	-	-	I.	-	-	-	10,320	10,320	10,320
Total Provisions - non current		68,776	68,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,776	68,776	68,776
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		1,061,090	1,061,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,061,090	1,033,790	1,009,790
Restated balance		1,061,090	1,061,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,061,090	1,033,790	1,009,790
Surplus/(Deficit)		38,248	38,248	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	39,908	128,616	132,428
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	1,099,339	1,099,339	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	1,100,998	1,162,406	1,142,218
Reserves												
Capital replacement		48,500	48,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,500	75,800	99,800
Total Reserves	2	48,500	48,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,500	75,800	99,800
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	1,147,839	1,147,839	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659	1,149,498	1,238,206	1,242,018

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 25/08/2022

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance					В	udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital C	Unfore. Unavoid. D	Nat. or Prov. Govt E	Other Adjusts. F	Total Adjusts. G	Adjusted Budget H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Municipal Manager			AI	В	0	5	-		0			
Risk Management - RBAP Submit the Risk Based Audit Plan (RBAP) for the 2023/24 financial year to the Audit Committee by 30	Risk Based Audit Plan	1	1								1	1
June 2023	compiled and submitted to								-	0 -		
internal Audit - KDAP	% of audits completed	90.0%	90.0%						-	-	90.0%	90.0%
Complete 90% of audits as scheduled in the RBAP applicable for 2022/23 by 30 June 2023 (Actual audits completed divided by the audits scheduled for the year) x100									-	0		
Risk Management - RMC	Risk assessment submitted	1	1						-	-	1	1
Complete the annual risk assessment for 2023/24 and submit to the RMC by 30 June 2023 Integrated Depvelopment Plan - IDP	to the RMC								-	0		
Review and submit the 5th generation IDP for the 2023/24 financial year to Council by 31 May 2023	Draft IDP compiled and submitted to Council	1	1								1	1
Governance and Compliance - Cascading Individual Performance	Submitted to council								-	0		
Cascade Individual Performance Management to all appointed Managers excluding vacant positions reporting to Senior Managers by 30 October 2022 Governance and Compliance - Mid-year Evaluation	Percentage of agreements completed by 30 October	100.0%	100.0%						-	0	100.0%	100.0%
	Number of evaluations	1	1						-	-	1	1
Conduct the Mid-year Performance Evaluations of the section 57's employees by 28 February 2023 Governance and Compliance - Final Evaluation	completed								-	0 -		
Conduct the Final Performance Evaluation of the section 57's employees for the 2021/2022 by 30	Number of evaluations completed	1	1								1	1
December 2022 Municipal Manager - Capital Budget Spent									-	0		
Spend 90% of the municipal capital budget on capital projects by 30 June 2023 {(Actual amount spent	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%								90.0%	90.0%
on projects /Total amount budgeted for capital projects)X100} Planning and Development									-	0		
Town Planning- SDF	Spatial Development	1	1						-	-	1	1
Submit the reviewed Spatial Development Framework (SDF) to Council by 31 May 2023	Framework (SDF) submitted		· ·						-	0		
Town Planning - Municipal Planning Tribunal	Municipal Planning Tribunal	1	1						-	-	1	1
Establish the Municipal Planning Tribunal and submit to Council for consideration by 28 February 2023 Town Planning - Environmental Management Plan	establishment item submitted to Council								-	0		
Review the Central Beach Launch Site Environmental Management Plan and submit to Council for consideration by 30 November 2022	Central Beach Launch Site Environmental Management	1	1							0	1	1
Local Economic Development - LED Chapter	Plan submitted to Council								-	-		
Develop the LED Chapter (2023/24) and submit to Council for consideration by 31 May 2023	LED Chapter submitted to Council	1	1						-	0	1	1
Local Economic Development - LED Chapter Implementation Plan Develop the LED Chapter Implementation Plan (2022/23) and submit to Council for consideration by 30	LED Chapter	1	1						-	-	1	1
September 2022 Financial Services	Implementation Plan								-	0		
Revenue - Free Basic Services									-	-		
Provide subsidies for free basic services to indigent households as at 30 June 2023	Number of indigent households receiving	3404.00	3404.00						-	3	3 404	3 404
Revenue - Sanitation	Number of residential	12 750	12750.00						-	-	12 750	12 750
Number of residential properties with sanitation services to which are connected to the municipal waste water (sanitation/sewerage) network & are billed for sewerage service, irrespective of the number of	properties which are billed for sewerage											
water closets (toilets) as at 30 June 2023 Revenue - Electricity									-	13		
Number of residential properties with electricity which are connected to the municipal electrical	Number of residential properties billed credit meter	12 500	12500.00								12 500	12 500
infrastructure network(readit and prepaid electrical metering and excluding Eskom areas) and billed for the service as at 30 June 2023 Revenue - Refuse	and prepaid meters								-	13		
Revenue - Keruse Number of residential properties for which refuse is removed once per week and billed for the service as	Number of residential	12 500	12500.00						-	-	12 500	12 500
at 30 June 2023 Revenue - Water	properties which are billed for refuse removal								-	13		
	Number of residential properties billed for piped	11 893	11893.00								11 893	11 893
Number of residential properties with piped water which are connected to the municipal water infrastructure network and billed for the service as at 30 June 2023	water								-	12		
Debt to Revenue Financial viability measured in terms of the municipality's ability to meet its service debt obligations as at	% of debt to revenue	20.0%	20.0%						-	-	20.0%	20.0%
30 June 2023 (Short Term Borrowing + Bank Overdraft + Short Term Lease + Long Term Borrowing + Long Term Lese) / (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Conditional Grant) x 100									_	0		
Outstanding Service Debtors		44.000	44.000						-	-	44.00%	44.000
Financial viability measured in terms of the outstanding service debtors as at 30 June 2023 ((Total outstanding service debtors/ revenue received for services)X100)	% of outstanding service debtors	11.80%	11.80%								11.80%	11.80%
Cover Fix Operating Expenditure									-	0		
	Number of months it takes to cover fix operating	0.75	0.75								1.20	1.20
Financial viability measured in terms of the available cash to cover fixed operating expenditure as at 30 June 2023 ((Cash and Cash Equivalents - Unspent Conditional Grants - Overdraft) + Short Term	expenditure with available cash											
Investment) / Monthly Fixed Operational Expenditure excluding (Depreciation, Amortisation, and Provision for Bad Debts, Impairment and Loss on Disposal of Assets)) as per Circular 71									-	0		
Debtor Payment Achieved	% debtor payment achieved	90.0%	90.0%						-	-	90.0%	90.0%
Achieve a debtor payment percentage of 90% by 30 June 2023 (Gross Debtors Closing Balance + Billed	n debler payment denered	00.070	00.070								00.0 %	00.070
Revenue - Gross Debtors Opening Balance - Bad Debts Written Off/Billed Revenue x 100 Corporate Services									-	0		
Employment Equity Target Groups	% of people employed	70.0%	70.0%						-	-	70.0%	70.0%
Percentage of people from employment equity target groups employed in the three highest levels of management in compliance with the municipality's approved employment equity plan by 30 June 2023	to or people employed	10.070	10.070								10.070	10.070
(Number of people from employment equity target groups Operational Training Budget									-	0		
Spend 0.10% of operational budget on training by 30 June 2023 {(Actual total training expenditure	% budget spent	0.1%	0.1%						-	-	0.2%	0.2%
divided by total operational budget)x100} Customer Survey									-	0 -		
Conduct a comprehensive customer survey in the Greater Plettenberg Bay area by 30 June 2023	Customer survey conducted	1	1							0	1	1
Conduct a comprehensive customer survey in the Greater Plettenberg Bay area by 30 June 2023 HR Policies									-	-	1001	
Review 5 human resources policies in line with the budget and submit to Council by 30 June 2023	Number of human resource policies submitted to	5	5						-	0	KPI removed	
System of Operational Delegations	System of operational	1	1						-	-	1	1
Review the "System of Operational Delegations" and submit to Council by 30 June 2023 Micro-Organisational Structure	delegations submitted to								-	0		
Review the Micro-Organisational Structure and submit to Council by 30 June 2023	Micro organisational	1	1						-	-	KPI removed	0
Regulation 890 and Guideline 891	Implementation Plan	1	1						-	-	KPI removed	0
Draft and submit a Regulation 890 and Guideline 891 Implementation Plan by 31 July 2022 Engineering Services	submitted to Council								-	0		
Engineering Services Water Losses			1						-	-		[

Description	Unit of measurement				В	udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Verst Adjusted Budget 30.0% 12.0% 95.0% 95.0% 95.0% 100.0% KPI removed 95.0%	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds B	Multi-year capital C	Unfore. Unavoid. D	Nat. or Prov. Govt E	Other Adjusts. F	Total Adjusts. G	Adjusted Budget H		Adjusted Budget
Limit unaccounted for water to less than 30% by 30 June 2023 ((Number of Kilolitres Water Purchased or Purflied - Number of Kilolitres Water Sold) / Number of Kilolitres Water Purchased or Purflied x 100)	% water losses	30.0%	30.0%						-	0	30.0%	30.0%
Electricity Losses Limit unaccounted for electricity to less than 10% as at 30 June 2023 (Number of units purchased - Number of units Sold (ind free basic electricity) / Number of units purchased) X100) Capital Budget - Visate Water Services	% unaccounted electricity	12.0%	12.0%						-	- 0 -	12.0%	12.0%
Capital Budget • Haste Heart Centes Spend 90% of the approved capital budget for Waste Water services by 30 June 2023 ((Total actual capital expenditure / Total capital amount budgeted/x100) (excluding Fleet) Capital Budget • Electrical & Mechanical Services	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	0	95.0%	95.0%
Spend 90% of the approved capital budget for Electrical and Mechanical services by 30 June 2023 ([Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100)(excluding Fleet)	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	-	95.0%	95.0%
Capital Budget - Water Services Spend 90% of the approved capital budget for Water services by 30 June 2023 (Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted/x100/(excluding Fleet)	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	-	95.0%	95.0%
Capital Budget - Roads & Storm Water Spend 9% of the approved capital budget for Roads & Storm Water services by 30 June 2023 ((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100((excluding Fleet) MIG Fundine	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	- 0	95.0%	95.0%
Spend 100% of MIG Funding allocation by 30 June 2023 ((Total actual MIG expenditure /Total MIG amount budgeted)x100)	% budget spent	100.0%	100.0%						-	-	100.0%	100.0%
Electricity Theft Investigations Conduct 700 potential electricity theft investigations annually 30 June 2023 Budget - Ebenezer New Bulk Water Construction	Number of inspections conducted	700	700						-	- 1 -	700	700
Spend 90% of the budget allocated for the construction of Ebenezer New Bulk Water (Portion 20) by 30 June 2023((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100) Budget - 20NVA 66/11kv Kwanokhutula Subtation	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	0	KPI removed	0.0%
Spend 90% of the budget allocated for the installation of 20MVA 66′ 11kv at Kwanokhutula substation (MEP) by 30 June 2023(Total actual capital axpenditure /Total capital amount budgeted/x100) Budget - Kurland WTW	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	0	KPI removed	0.0%
Budget - Kurand WI W Spend 90% of the budget allocated for the upgrade of the Kurland WTW (from 0.6ml to1.2ml) by 30 June 2023((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100) Budget - Plett WTW New Clear Water Pumostation	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	-	95.0%	95.0%
Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the Plett WTW New Clear Water Pumpstation by 30 June 2023((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100) Budget - Stromwater Upgrades	% budget spent	95.0%	95.0%						-	0	95.0%	95.0%
Spend 90% of the budget allocated for the stormwater upgrades by 30 June 2023((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100) Budget - Upgrade Bossiesgif Sports Facility	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	0	KPI removed	0.0%
Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the upgrade of the Bossiesgif sports facility by 30 June 2023((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100) Budget - Electrification on Informal Settlements (Bossiesgif, Golveni and Kurland	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	0	KPI removed	0.0%
Spend 90% of the budget allocated for the electrification of informal settlements{ Bossiesgi?, Qolweni and Kurland) by 30 June 2023{[Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	90.0%	90.0%						-	0	95.0%	95.0%
Community Services EPWP Job Opportunities									-	-		
	Number of job opportunities created	200	200						-	- 0 -	225	225
Compile and submit an establishment report for the budget expenditure and progress made in terms of the upgrade on the New Horizon Community Hall by 30 June 2023 Housing Pipeline	Establishment report compiled and submitted to	1	1						-	0	KPI removed	0
Review and submit the Housing pipeline to Council by 31 May 2023 Disaster Management Plan	Housing pipeline reviewed and submitted to Council	1	1						-	0 _	1	1
Review and submit the Disaster Management Plan to Council by 31 May 2023 Budget - 20 Skip Bins	Disaster Management Plan reviewed and submitted to	1	1						-	0 -	1	1
Spend 90% of the allocated capital budget for the purchase of 20 skip bins by 30 June 2023((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100) And so on for the rest of the Votes	% of budget spent	90.0%	90.0%							_	KPI removed	0.0%

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 25/08/2022

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Bu	dget Year 2023	24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				6.8%	6.8%	3.8%	6.4%	6.3%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				8.4%	8.4%	0.0%	7.3%	7.1%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				53.5%	53.5%	52.3%	57.1%	63.8%
Safety of Capital									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				250.6%	250.6%	0.0%	154.4%	123.5%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities				1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities				1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
Revenue Management									
	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)					123.1%	123.1%	123.1%	118.2%	122.8%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	11.3%	10.9%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					142.7%	142.7%	0.0%	70.0%	34.4%
Other Indicators									
	Total Volume Losses (kW)								
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				37.0%	37.0%	37.0%	33.5%	33.6%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				37.8%	37.8%	37.8%	34.2%	34.3%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)				5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	7.9%	7.3%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	5.8%	5.6%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				24.4	24.4	24.4	29.7	31.4
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services				24.5%	24.5%	24.5%	23.0%	21.2%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure				0.9	0.9	0.9	1.8	3.1



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions - 25/08/2022

Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2023/24
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Actual
Demographics										
Population		Census info and Growth Rate	29,000	39,905	49,162	72	75	75	71	71
Females aged 5 - 14		Census info and Growth Rate	1,255	3,357	2,114	6	6	6	6	6
Males aged 5 - 14		Census info and Growth Rate	1,226	3,153	2,065	6	6	6	6	6
Females aged 15 - 34		Census info and Growth Rate	1,284	7,297	2,212	13	14	14	12	12
Males aged 15 - 34		Census info and Growth Rate	1,313	7,349	2,163	13	14	14	13	13
Unemployment		Census info and Growth Rate	7	9	12	21	22	22	32	32
Monthly household income (no. of households)	1, 12									
No income		Census info and Growth Rate	5,253	7,223	8,898	12,974	13,571	13,571	13,571	13,571
R1 - R1 600		Census info and Growth Rate	1,284	1,756	2,163	3,154	3,299	3,299	3,299	3,299
R1 601 - R3 200		Census info and Growth Rate	1,284	1,756	2,163	3,154	3,299	3,299	3,299	3,299
R3 201 - R6 400		Census info and Growth Rate	1,605	2,195	2,704	3,943	4,124	4,124	4,124	4,124
R6 401 - R12 800		Census info and Growth Rate	4,789	6,544	8,063	11,756	12,297	12,297	12,297	12,297
R12 801 - R25 600		Census info and Growth Rate	5,661	7,742	9,537	13,906	14,546	14,546	14,546	14,546
R25 601 - R51 200		Census info and Growth Rate	4,027	5,507	6,784	9,892	10,347	10,347	10,347	10,347
R52 201 - R102 400		Census info and Growth Rate	2,626	3,591	4,425	6,451	6,748	6,748	6,748	6,748
R102 401 - R204 800		Census info and Growth Rate	1,955	2,674	3,294	4,803	5,024	5,024	5,024	5,024
R204 801 - R409 600		Census info and Growth Rate	983	1,345	1,657	2,416	2,527	2,527	2,527	2,527
R409 601 - R819 200		Census info and Growth Rate	438	599	737	1,075	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125
> R819 200		Census info and Growth Rate	1,285	176	216	315	330	330	330	330
Poverty profiles (no. of households)										
< R2 060 per household per month	13	Census info and Growth Rate	1,702	2,501	3,233	4,534	4,743	4,743	4,743	4,743
Household/demographics (000)										
Number of people in municipal area		Census info and Growth Rate	29,182	39,905	49,162	72	75	75	71	71
Number of poor people in municipal area		Census info and Growth Rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38
Number of households in municipal area		Census info and Growth Rate	8,763	12,878	16,645	17	18	18	18	18
Number of poor households in municipal area		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Definition of poor household (R per month)		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,227	1,227
Housing statistics	3									
Formal		Census info and Growth Rate	7,002	10,290	12,018	12,559	13,137	13.137	13,303	13,303
Informal		Census info and Growth Rate	2	3	4	4,835	5,058	5,058	4,494	4,494
Total number of households			8,755	12,866	16,285	17,394	18,194	18,194	17,797	17,797
Dwellings provided by municipality	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	13,303	-
Dwellings provided by province/s			_	-	-	-	-	-	4,494	-
Dwellings provided by private sector	5		-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-
Total new housing dwellings			-	-	-	-	-	-	18,022	-
Economic	6									
Collection rates	7									

Detail on the provision of municipal services for A10

			-2020	-2021	-2022	-2023-0	-2023-A	-2023-F	-2020	-2021	-2022
Total municipal services	Ref.		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	В	udget Year 2023/	24	2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Total municipal services	INCI.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Household service targets (000) Water: Sanitation/sewerage: Energy:									



		Refuse:											
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	В	udget Year 2023/	24	2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure		
Municipal in-house services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23		
		Household service targets (000) Water: Sanitation/sewerage: Energy: Refuse:											
-ME	-		-2020	-2021	-2022	-2023-0	-2023-A	-2023-F	-2020	-2021	-2022	•	
Municipal entity consists	Ref.		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	В	udget Year 2023/	24	2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure		
Municipal entity services	Rei.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23		
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity		Household service targets (000) Water: Sanitation/sewerage: <u>Energy:</u> Refuse:											
-SP			-2020	-2021	-2022	-2023-0	-2023-A	-2023-F	-2020	-2021	-2022	-	
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	В	udget Year 2023/	24	2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure		
Services provided by external mechanisms	Rei.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23		
Names of service providers Names of service providers Names of service providers Names of service providers		Household service targets (000) Water: Sanitation/sewerage: <u>Energy:</u> <u>Refuse</u> :											
-FBS			-2023-0	-2023-PA	-2023-AF	-2023-MYC	-2023-UU	-2023-NPG	-2023-OA			-2024-A	-2025-A
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided						В	udget Year 2023/	24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided			Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands)	5,734,034	5,734,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,734	6,599,873	7,596,454
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands)	10,572,618	10,572,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,573	11,058,959	11,567,671
Sanitation List type of FBS service	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households)	22,377,782	22,377,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,378	23,407,160	24,483,890
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS								1			
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households)	15,307,314	15,307,314	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,307	15,919,607	16,651,908



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 25/08/2022

Description			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Me	dium Term Rev	enue and Exper	nditure Frame
R thousands	Ref	MFMA section	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b	-	-	-	55,791	55,791	48,578	124,839	158,565
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b	-	-	-	78,030	78,030	72,476	140,759	188,351
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	2.5%	3.5%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	85.6%	85.6%	85.6%	82.3%	86.5%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.2%	2.8%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				53.5%	53.5%	52.3%	57.1%	63.8%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a				49.6%	49.6%	49.6%	1.9%	1.8%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a				-100.0%	-100.0%	-100.0%	0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	6.4%	6.3%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	6.8%	4.7%

References

1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance - subject to 2

2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances

3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments

4. Indicative of funded operational requirements

5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue

7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision

8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing

9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget - should not exceed 100% unless refinancing

10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget

11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets

14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects - detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target				6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
Total service charge revenue				682,156	682,156	-	-	-
Total service charge revenue - previous year						-	-	-
Provincial government gazetted allocations	-	-	-	25,251	25,251	26,910	136,716	103,205
National government DoRA allocations	-	-	-	175,494	175,494	175,494	192,672	207,531
Cash receipts from ratepayers				608,325	608,325	608,325	629,561	720,731
Ratepayer & Other revenue				710,806	710,806	710,806	765,161	833,135
Change in debtors							37,252	(17,609)





WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 25/08/2022

Description	Ref			В	udget Year 2023	/24			Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ret	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		148,376	148,376	-	-	-	-	148,376	163,438	177,370
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		144,726	144,726	-	-	-	-	144,726	161,667	175,490
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		1,879	1,879	-	-	-	-	1,879	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1,771	1,771	-	-	-	-	1,771	1,771	1,880
Provincial Government:		14,901	14,901	-	-	-	-	14,901	106,716	88,205
Capacity Building and Other		14,901	14,901	-	-	-	-	14,901	106,716	88,205
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	163,277	163,277	-	-	-	-	163,277	270,154	265,575
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		27.118	27.118	-	_	_	_	27,118	29.234	30,161
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		3.774	3,774		_	_		3.774	5.000	5.000
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		23,344	23.344	_	-	_	_	23,344		25,161
Provincial Government:		10,350	10.350	-	_	_	_	10,350		15,000
Infrastructure		10,350	10,350	_	_	_	_	10,350	30,000	15,000
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	37,468	37,468	-	-	-	-	37,468		45,161
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		200.745	200.745	-	-	-	_	200.745	329.388	310,736

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 25/08/2022

				В	udget Year 2023	24			Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		14,048	14,048	-	-	-	-	14,048	13,237	13,584
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		10,398	10,398	-	-	-	-	10,398	11,466	11,704
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5E	3]	1,879	1,879	-	-	-	-	1,879	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1,771	1,771	-	-	-	-	1,771	1,771	1,880
Provincial Government:		17,479	17,479	-	-	-	-	17,479	15,984	16,534
Capacity Building and Other		17,479	17,479	-	-	-	-	17,479	15,984	16,534
Other grant providers:		350	350	-	-	-	-	350	533	567
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		350	350	-	-	-	-	350	533	567
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	31,876	31,876	-	-	-	-	31,876	29,753	30,686
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		23,581	23,581	-	-	-	-	23,581	25,421	27,097
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		3,282	3,282	-	-	-	-	3,282	4,348	5,217
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		20,299	20,299	-	-	-	-	20,299	21,073	21,879
Provincial Government:		10,754	10,754	-	-	1,659	1,659	12,414	-	-
Infrastructure		10,754	10,754	-	-	1,659	1,659	12,414	-	-
Other grant providers:		29,977	29,977	-	-	3,031	3,031	33,008	27,332	24,034
Transfer from Operational Revenue		29,977	29,977	-	-	3,031	3,031	33,008	27,332	24,034
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	64,312	64,312	-	-	4,690	4,690	69,002	52,753	51,131
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		96,188	96,188	-	-	4,690	4,690	100,878	82,506	81,816



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 25/08/2022

					udget Year 2023				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		2,246	2,246	-	-	-	-	2,246	2,246	2,246
Current year receipts		(3,650)	(3,650)	-	-	-	-	(3,650)	(1,771)	(1,880)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		3,650	3,650	-	-	-	-	3,650	1,771	1,880
Closing Balance		2,246	2,246	-	-	-	-	2,246	2,246	2,246
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		38,858	38,858	-	-	-	-	38,858	38,858	38,858
Current year receipts		(14,901)	(14,901)	-	-	-	-	(14,901)	(106,716)	(88,205)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		14,901	14,901	-	-	-	-	14,901	106,716	88,205
Closing Balance		38,858	38,858	-	-	-	-	38,858	38,858	38,858
District Municipality:										
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(497)	(497)	-	-	-	-	(497)	(497)	(497)
Closing Balance		(497)	(497)	-	-	-	-	(497)	(497)	(497)
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		18,551	18,551	-	-	-	-	18,551	108,487	90,085
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	40,608	40,608	-	-	-	-	40,608	40,608	40,608
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(1,604)	(1,604)	-	-	-	-	(1,604)	(1,604)	(1,604)
Current year receipts		(27,118)	(27,118)	_	-	_	-	(27,118)	. ,	(30,161)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		27.118	27,118	_	-	_	-	27,118	29,234	30,161
Closing Balance		(1,604)	(1,604)	-	-	-	-	(1,604)		(1,604)
Provincial Government:		(.,)	(1,001)					(,,== ,,	(1,000)	(1,000)
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(24,314)	(24,314)	_	_	_	_	(24,314)	(24,314)	(24,314)
Current year receipts		(10,350)	(10,350)	_	_	_	_	(10,350)		(15,000)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		10,350	10,350	_	_	1,659	1,659	12,009	30,000	15,000
Closing Balance		(24,314)	(24,314)	-	-	1,659	1,659	(22,655)	(24,314)	(24,314)
District Municipality:		(= .,511)	(= .,5)			.,	.,500	(,000)	(= .,0 + 1)	(= :,5 : 1)
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(120)	(120)	-	-	-	_	(120)	(120)	(120)
Closing Balance		(120)	(120)	-	_	-	_	(120)	,	(120)
Other grant providers:		(120)	(120)			_		(120)	(120)	(120)
Closing Balance		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		37,468	37,468	-	_	1,659	1,659	39,127	59,234	45,161
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		(26,038)	(26,038)		_	1,659	1,659	(24,378)		(26,038)
· •						,	,	,		
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		56,019	56,019	-	-	1,659	1,659	57,678	167,721	135,246
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		14,570	14,570	-	-	1,659	1,659	16,229	14,570	14,570





WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 25/08/2022

Description	Ref			Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26							
Description	Ret	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
Operational	1	6,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		6,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	-
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
Operational	4	4,180	4,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,180	5,200	5,500
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations		4,180	4,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,180	5,200	5,500
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals												
Operational	4	2,050	2,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050	1,100	1,100
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		2,050	2,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050	1,100	1,100
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	5	12,230	12,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,230	6,300	6,600
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State												
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations												
Non-cash transfers to Groups of Individuals												
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		12,230	12,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,230	6,300	6,600



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 25/08/2022

	_					udget Year 2023					
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% chang
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R thousands		A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)											
Basic Salaries and Wages		5,572	5,572			-		-	-	5,572	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		836	836			-		-	-	836	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		109	109			-		-	-	109	0.0%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		597	597			-		-	-	597	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		559	559			-		-	-	559	0.0
Sub Total - Councillors		7,674	7,674			-		-	-	7,674	
% increase			0.0%								0.0%
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		7,307	7,307	-		-		-	-	7,307	0.0
Pension and UIF Contributions		1,165	1,165	-		-		-	-	1,165	0.0
Medical Aid Contributions		182	182	-		-		-	-	182	0.0
Performance Bonus		576	576	-		-		-	-	576	0.0
Motor Vehicle Allowance		960	960	-		-		-	-	960	0.0
Cellphone Allowance		385	385	-		-		-	-	385	0.0
Other benefits and allowances		1	1	-		-		-	-	1	0.0
Payments in lieu of leave		234	234	-		-		-	-	234	0.0
Acting and post related allowance		1,760	1,760	-		-		-	-	1,760	0.0
ub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		12,571	12,571	-		-		-	-	12,571	
% increase			0.0%								0.0
Other Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		177,524	177,524	-		-		-	-	177,524	0.0
Pension and UIF Contributions		30,480	30,480	-		-		-	-	30,480	0.0
Medical Aid Contributions		29,305	29,305	-		-		-	-	29,305	0.0
Overtime		12,674	12,674	-		-		-	-	12,674	0.0
Performance Bonus		13,721	13,721	-		-		-	_	13,721	0.0
Motor Vehicle Allowance		13,364	13,364	-		-		-	-	13,364	0.0
Cellphone Allowance		1,802	1,802	-		-		-	_	1,802	0.0
Housing Allowances		1,004	1,004	-		-		-	-	1,004	0.0
Other benefits and allowances		11,854	11,854	-		-		-	-	11,854	0.0
Payments in lieu of leave		5,355	5,355	-		-		-	-	5,355	0.0
Long service awards		1,014	1,014	-		-		-	-	1,014	0.0
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	22,394	22,394	-		_		_	-	22,394	0.0
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	, i i	320,491	320,491	-		-		-	-	320,491	
% increase			0.0%								0.0
otal Parent Municipality		340,736	340,736	-		-		-	-	340,736	0.0
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS											1
		340,736	340,736	-		-		-	-	340,736	
OTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		333,063	333,063	-		-		-	-	333,063	0.0

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 25/08/2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2023/24						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
	-	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands			Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Council		-	-	-	-	-	875	-	-	2,043	-	-	-	2,918	3,090	3,212
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		60,408	92	15,336	92	92	15,336	92	92	15,336	92	92	(44,979)	62,081	69,383	75,374
Vote 3 - Community Services		4,845	11,456	11,456	11,456	11,456	11,456	11,456	11,456	11,456	11,456	11,456	18,066	137,471	135,860	143,561
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	19	19	19
Vote 5 - Financial Services		17,756	16,106	16,106	16,106	16,106	19,651	16,106	16,106	19,651	16,106	16,106	21,545	207,447	220,528	234,659
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		715	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	3,198	23,481	130,727	96,930
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		33,573	37,938	38,408	37,938	37,938	51,285	37,938	37,938	44,434	37,938	37,938	73,501	506,765	556,607	610,307
Total Revenue by Vote		117,297	67,549	83,264	67,549	67,549	100,562	67,549	67,549	94,878	67,549	67,549	71,335	940,182	1,116,214	1,164,063
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - Council		594	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,106	1,573	13,229	13,171	13,322
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		1,893	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,015	2,137	24,180	26,368	27,154
Vote 3 - Community Services		9,084	18,387	18,387	18,387	18,387	18,387	18,387	18,387	18,387	18,387	18,387	27,692	220,646	242,074	246,424
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		2,668	6,766	6,766	6,766	6,766	6,766	6,766	6,766	6,766	6,766	6,766	10,865	81,193	97,291	107,115
Vote 5 - Financial Services		2,422	5,593	5,593	5,593	5,593	5,593	5,593	5,593	5,593	5,593	5,593	8,766	67,121	67,182	67,841
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		2,007	3,603	3,603	3,603	3,603	3,603	3,603	3,603	3,603	3,603	3,603	5,200	43,237	43,160	43,483
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		7,998	45,515	45,515	35,515	35,999	32,515	33,515	35,515	33,414	37,515	37,515	70,135	450,669	498,353	526,295
Total Expenditure by Vote		26,667	82,986	82,986	72,986	73,469	69,986	70,986	72,986	70,885	74,986	74,986	126,369	900,274	987,598	1,031,636
Surplus/ (Deficit)		90,631	(15,436)	278	(5,436)	(5,920)	30,577	(3,436)	(5,436)	23,994	(7,436)	(7,436)	(55,035)	39,908	128,616	132,428



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 25/08/2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2023/24						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands			Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		78,242	16,593	31,837	16,593	16,593	36,258	16,593	16,593	37,425	16,593	16,593	(22,721)	277,194	293,836	314,118
Executive and council		60,408	92	15,336	92	92	16,212	92	92	17,379	92	92	(44,979)	64,999	72,473	78,586
Finance and administration		17,835	16,501	16,501	16,501	16,501	20,046	16,501	16,501	20,046	16,501	16,501	22,258	212,195	221,363	235,532
Community and public safety		97	5,209	5,209	5,209	5,209	5,209	5,209	5,209	5,209	5,209	5,209	10,320	62,506	174,713	142,827
Community and social services		12	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	2,066	12,472	12,277	12,821
Sport and recreation		-	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	42	252	263	275
Public safety		85	3,019	3,019	3,019	3,019	3,019	3,019	3,019	3,019	3,019	3,019	5,953	36,230	37,804	39,451
Housing		-	1,129	1,129	1,129	1,129	1,129	1,129	1,129	1,129	1,129	1,129	2,259	13,552	124,369	90,280
Economic and environmental services		715	945	1,415	945	945	1,884	945	945	1,415	945	945	1,174	13,216	7,989	6,889
Planning and development		715	933	1,403	933	933	1,873	933	933	1,403	933	933	1,151	13,076	7,809	6,669
Road transport		_	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	23	140	180	220
Trading services		37,761	43,466	43,466	43,466	43,466	55,874	43,466	43,466	49,492	43,466	43,466	95,886	586,738	639,124	699,651
Energy sources		19,448	20,486	20,486	20,486	20,486	26,513	20,486	20,486	26,513	20,486	20,486	33,577	269,936	310,383	354,568
Water management		6,856	9,525	9,525	9,525	9,525	13,070	9,525	9,525	9,525	9,525	9,525	27,837	133,489	139,853	146,140
Waste water management		6,815	6,891	6,891	6,891	6,891	9,727	6,891	6,891	6,891	6,891	6,891	21,507	100,071	104,759	109,379
Waste management		4,641	6,564	6,564	6,564	6,564	6,564	6,564	6,564	6,564	6,564	6,564	12,966	83,242	84,130	89,564
Other		29	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	59	527	552	577
Total Revenue - Functional		116,844	66,256	81,970	66,256	66,256	99,269	66,256	66,256	93,585	66,256	66,256	84,719	940,182	1,116,214	1,164,063
Expenditure - Functional		7,500	16,624	16,624	16,624	16,624	16,624	16,624	16,624	16,624	16,624	16,624	25,706	199,449	227,033	238,761
Governance and administration			2.842	2.842	2.842						2.842	2.842	,			
Executive and council		2,255	, -	, -	, -	2,842	2,842	2,842	2,842	2,842	, -	,-	3,385	34,057	35,791	42,400
Finance and administration		4,919	13,284	13,284	13,284	13,284	13,284	13,284	13,284	13,284	13,284	13,284	21,652	159,415	184,855	189,983
Internal audit		327	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	669	5,976	6,388	6,378
Community and public safety		7,326	12,030	12,030	12,030	12,030	12,030	12,030	12,030	12,030	12,030	12,030	16,737	144,367	166,162	168,458
Community and social services		1,725	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807	3,889	33,679	36,088	36,285
Sport and recreation		1,464	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	2,397	23,168	26,113	24,024
Public safety		3,651	6,498	6,498	6,498	6,498	6,498	6,498	6,498	6,498	6,498	6,498	9,346	77,981	95,158	99,197
Housing		485	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	795	1,105	9,539	8,802	8,952
Economic and environmental services		4,195	7,048	7,048	7,048	7,048	7,048	7,048	7,048	7,048	7,048	7,048	9,902	84,577	108,595	112,304
Planning and development		2,664	3,944	3,944	3,944	3,944	3,944	3,944	3,944	3,944	3,944	3,944	5,226	47,333	49,103	50,158
Road transport		1,531	3,104	3,104	3,104	3,104	3,104	3,104	3,104	3,104	3,104	3,104	4,676	37,244	59,492	62,146
Trading services		7,637	46,885	46,885	36,885	37,369	33,885	34,885	36,885	34,784	38,885	38,885	73,235	467,106	480,688	506,741
Energy sources		2,054	29,533	29,533	19,533	19,533	16,533	17,533	19,533	17,432	21,533	21,533	44,114	258,402	273,443	299,359
Water management		2,813	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,650	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,167	9,521	74,487	73,930	74,453
Waste water management		603	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	9,772	62,252	64,016	61,835
Waste management		2,167	5,997	5,997	5,997	5,997	5,997	5,997	5,997	5,997	5,997	5,997	9,828	71,965	69,299	71,094
Other	_	8	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	788	4,776	5,121	5,371
Total Expenditure - Functional		26,667	82,986	82,986	72,986	73,469	69,986	70,986	72,986	70,885	74,986	74,986	126,369	900,274	987,598	1,031,636





							Budget Ye	ar 2023/24						Medium Terr	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
R thousands		Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget											
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		90,178	(16,729)	(1,015)	(6,729)	(7,213)	29,283	(4,729)	(6,729)	22,700	(8,729)	(8,729)	(41,650)	39,908	128,616	132,428





WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 25/08/2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2023/24						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
R thousands		Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget											
Revenue By Source			Luigot	Lugot	Dungot	Lugot	Langer	Dungot	Langer	Dungot	Langer	Dungot	Dunger	Laagot	Laagot	Laagot
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		19,314	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,152	20,991	241,830	278,221	320,103
Service charges - Water		6,274	7,227	7,227	7,227	7,227	7,227	7,227	7,227	7,227	7,227	7,227	8,181	86,725	90,714	94,887
Service charges - Waste Water Management		6,144	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,472	6,800	77,663	81,236	84,973
Service charges - Waste Management		4,278	4,835	4,835	4,835	4,835	4,835	4,835	4,835	4,835	4,835	4,835	5,392	58,016	57,085	61,034
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		836	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	964	1,092	11,571	8,443	8,831
Agency services		-	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	502	3,014	3,153	3,298
Interest earned from Receivables		1,758	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	456	13,282	11,964	10,645
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		264	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	561	4,950	5,200	5,326
Rental from Fixed Assets	1	98	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	74	1,030	1,118	1,214
Licence and permits		86	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	12	589	616	644
Operational Revenue		69	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	299	2,207	2,433	1,046
Non-Exchange Revenue		00	101	101	101	101	101	101	104	101	104	10-1	200	2,201	2,400	1,010
Property rates		16,876	14,982	14,982	14,982	14,982	14,982	14,982	14,982	14,982	14,982	14,982	13,087	179,779	191,710	204,432
Surcharges and Taxes		118	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	132	1,500	1,553	1,684
Fines, penalties and forfeits		2	2,642	2,642	2,642	2,642	2,642	2,642	2,642	2,642	2,642	2,642	5,281	31,699	33,065	34,491
Licences or permits		-	58	58	58	58	58	2,042	2,042	2,042	2,042	58	116	696	728	761
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		60,303	2,807	18,522	2,807	2,807	35,820	2,807	2,807	30,136	2,807	2,807	(1,156)	163,277	270,154	265,575
Interest		425	313	313	313	313	313	2,007	2,007	30,130	2,007	313	202	3,759	3,384	3,008
Operational Revenue		423	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	1,293	2,133	15,518	16,205	16,950
Gains on disposal of Assets		400	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	2,133	3,950	10,205	10,950
Total Revenue		117.297	64.289	80.003	64.289	64,289	97,301	64,289	64.289	91.618	529 64,289	64,289	64,813	901,055	1.056.980	1,118,902
		117,297	04,209	80,003	04,209	04,209	97,301	04,209	04,209	91,010	04,209	04,209	04,013	901,055	1,050,960	1,110,902
Expenditure By Type		04.007	07.745	07.745	07.745	00.400	07.745	07.745	07.745	07.745	07.745	07.745	00.445			
Employee related costs		21,987	27,715	27,715	27,715	28,198	27,715	27,715	27,715	27,715	27,715	27,715	33,445	333,063	353,642	375,850
Remuneration of councillors		578	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	701	7,674	8,050	8,428
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	25,187	25,187	15,187	15,187	12,187	13,187	15,187	13,086	17,187	17,187	37,475	206,241	214,478	235,925
Inventory consumed		169	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	3,088	19,543	22,300	21,734
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,270	18,270	19,001	19,894
Depreciation and amortisation		3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,338	3,339	40,059	42,062	43,324
Interest		36	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	2,202	13,428	16,257	18,829
Contracted services		-	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	15,966	95,793	145,240	142,099
Transfers and subsidies		-	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	1,019	2,038	12,230	6,300	6,600
Irrecoverable debts written off	1	25	5,408	5,408	5,408	5,408	5,408	5,408	5,408	5,408	5,408	5,408	10,791	64,900	58,575	52,255
Operational costs	1	532	7,426	7,426	7,426	7,426	7,426	7,426	7,426	7,426	7,426	7,426	14,279	89,075	101,695	106,698
Other Losses	1	-	1,522	1,522	1,522	1,522	1,522	1,522	1,522	1,522	1,522	1,522	(15,225)	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		26,667	82,986	82,986	72,986	73,469	69,986	70,986	72,986	70,885	74,986	74,986	126,369	900,274	987,598	1,031,636
Surplus/(Deficit)		90,631	(18,697)	(2,983)	(8,697)	(9,180)	27,316	(6,697)	(8,697)	20,733	(10,697)	(10,697)	(61,556)	780	69,382	87,267
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
		-	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	(3,261)	71,734	39,127	59,234	45,161
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		90,631	(21,957)	(6,243)	(11,957)	(12,441)	24,055	(9,957)	(11,957)	17,472	(13,957)	(13,957)	10,178	39,908	128,616	132,428
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	1	90,631	(21,957)	(6,243)	(11,957)	(12,441)	24,055	(9,957)	(11,957)	17,472	(13,957)	(13,957)	10,178	39,908	128,616	132,428





Description	Pof						Budget Ye	ar 2023/24						Medium Terr	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Rei	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands			Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		90,631	(21,957)	(6,243)	(11,957)	(12,441)	24,055	(9,957)	(11,957)	17,472	(13,957)	(13,957)	10,178	39,908	128,616	132,428
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		90,631	(21,957)	(6,243)	(11,957)	(12,441)	24,055	(9,957)	(11,957)	17,472	(13,957)	(13,957)	10,178	39,908	128,616	132,428



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 25/08/2022

							Budget 1	Year 2023/24					1	Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Monthly cash flows	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
D the use of the		Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget											
R thousands Cash Receipts By Source	1															
Property rates	1	172	13,596	13,596	13,596	13,596	13,596	13,596	13,596	13,596	13,596	13,596	27,021	163,156	173,940	185,514
		-	18,533	18,533	18,533	18,533	18,533	18,533	18,533	18,533	18,533	18,533	37,065	222,391	229,469	297,441
Service charges - electricity revenue Service charges - water revenue		_	6,506	6,506	6,506	6,506	6,506	6,506	6,506	6,506	6,506	6,506	13,005	78,071	81,662	85,419
Service charges - water revenue Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	5,825	5,825	5,825	5,825	5,825	5,825	5,825	5,825	5,825	5,825	13,012	69,897	73,112	76,475
Service charges - samanon revenue		_	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	8,702		51,377	54,931
		-	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	4,351	305		1,952	2,086
Rental of facilities and equipment		-														
Interest earned - external investments		152	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	673	4,950	5,200	5,326
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	545		2,944	2,617
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	821	4,924	5,136	5,359
Licences and permits		-	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	214	1,285	1,344	1,405
Agency services		-	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	502	3,014	3,153	3,298
Transfer receipts - operational		297	1,747	20,405	3,497	1,747	36,764	1,747	1,747	32,631	1,747	1,747	59,203	163,277	270,154	265,575
Other revenue		-	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	1,924	11,546	8,415	8,803
Cash Receipts by Source		621	53,125	71,784	54,875	53,125	88,143	53,125	53,125	84,010	53,125	53,125	161,637	779,823	907,858	994,249
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers receipts - capital		-	833	9,079	833	1,183	7,474	2,720	833	11,177	833	833	1,667	37,468	59,234	45,161
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	1,827	10,962	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	3,346	3,346	3,346	3,346	3,346	3,346	3,346	3,346	3,346	3,346	6,692	40,150	36,320	42,300
Total Cash Receipts by Source		621	58,218	85,122	59,968	58,568	99,876	60,105	58,218	99,446	58,218	58,218	171,822	868,402	1,003,412	1,081,710
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		-	24,905	24,905	24,905	24,905	24,905	24,905	24,905	24,905	24,905	24,905	49,810	298,861	315,779	330,584
Remuneration of councillors		_	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	1,279	7,674	8,050	8,428
Finance charges		_	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,119	2,238	13,428	16,257	18,829
Bulk purchases - Electricity		25	25,087	25,287	15,330	15,044	12,187	13,187	15,187	13,086	17,205	17,168	37,449	206,241	214,478	235,925
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		575	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	2,682	19,543	22,300	21,734
Acquisitions - water a other inventory		515	1,025	1,023	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	-	2,002		22,000	21,704
Contracted services		3,121	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	7,983	12,844	95,793	143,687	140,415
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		0,121	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	1,000	6,000	1-0,007	140,410
Transfers and grants - other		_	519	519	500 519	500 519	500 519	519	519	519	519	519	1,000	6,230	6,300	6,600
Other expenditure			7,215	7,215	7,215	7,215	7,215	7,215	7,215	7,215	7,215	7,215	12,649	86,583	99,031	103,718
Cash Payments by Type		5,503	69,596	69,796	59,839	59,553	56,696	57,696	59,696	57,595	61,714	61,678	12,049	740,352	825,881	866,233
		0,000						0,000	,	01,000	•.,	01,010	0,000	,	0_0,001	000,200
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		-	9,695	9,695	9,695	9,695	9,695	9,695	9,695	9,695	9,695	9,695	19,391	116,345	89,041	93,397
Repayment of borrowing		-	372	372	372	372	8,522	372	372	372	372	372	8,894	20,767	21,475	21,214
Other Cash Flows/Payments		(22)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Total Cash Payments by Type		5,481	79,664	79,864	69,907	69,621	74,913	67,764	69,764	67,663	71,782	71,746	149,297	877,465	936,397	980,843
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(4,860)	(21,446)	5,259	(9,939)	(11,053)	24,964	(7,659)	(11,546)	31,783	(13,564)	(13,528)	22,525	(9,062)	67,015	100,867
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		59,740	54,881	33,435	38,694	28,755	17,702	42,666	35,007	23,461	55,245	41,681	28,153	59,740	50,678	117,693
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		54,881	33,435	38,694	28,755	17,702	42,666	35,007	23,461	55,245	41,681	28,153	50,678	50,678	117,693	218,560





WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 25/08/2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2023/24						weatum ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget											
R thousands			Buuger	Buuger	Buuger	Buuger	Duugei	Buuger	Budget	Budget	Buuger	Duugei	Buuger	Buuget	Buuget	Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 3 - Community Services		-	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	797	4,780	8,669	9,722
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	169	1,016	4,459	1,000
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		-	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,574	9,944	45,689	70,586	73,886
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	4,057	4,057	4,057	4,057	4,057	4,057	4,057	4,057	4,057	4,057	10,910	51,484	83,714	84,608
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		-	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	167	1,000	-	-
Vote 3 - Community Services		-	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	281	1,686	300	-
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		-	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	94	561	-	-
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		-	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	51	304	-	
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		-	5,367	5,367	5,367	5,367	5,367	5,367	5,367	5,367	5,367	5,367	7,940	61,609	5,027	8,789
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	5,663	5,663	5,663	5,663	5,663	5,663	5,663	5,663	5,663	5,663	8,532	65,161	5,327	8,789
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	19,441	116,645	89,041	93,397



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 25/08/2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2023/24						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
		Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands			Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		(319)	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	1,805	3,929	21,658	5,576	2,500
Executive and council		-	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	167	1,000	-	-
Finance and administration		(319)	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	3,762	20,658	5,576	2,500
Community and public safety		-	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	711	4,265	3,644	2,722
Community and social services		-	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	480	2,880	3,144	2,722
Sport and recreation		-	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	167	1,000	500	-
Public safety		-	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	64	385	-	
Economic and environmental services		-	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	2,667	16,001	100	5,000
Planning and development		-	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	51	304	-	-
Road transport		-	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	1,308	2,616	15,696	100	5,000
Trading services		-	6,227	6,227	6,227	6,227	6,227	6,227	6,227	6,227	6,227	6,227	12,454	74,722	79,721	83,175
Energy sources		-	2,055	2,055	2,055	2,055	2,055	2,055	2,055	2,055	2,055	2,055	4,110	24,662	27,449	41,459
Water management		-	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	4,983	29,900	17,977	7,059
Waste water management		-	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	1,563	3,127	18,759	29,294	27,657
Waste management		-	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	233	1,400	5,000	7,000
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		(319)	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	9,720	19,760	116,645	89,041	93,397





WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 25/08/2022

					B	udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year - 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		34,145	34,145	-	-	-	-	2,359	2,359	36,505	22,037	39,188
Roads Infrastructure		4,400	4,400	-	-	-	-	500	500	4,900	100	-
Roads		4,400	4,400	-	-	-	-	500	500	4,900	100	-
Electrical Infrastructure		8,003	8,003	-	-	-	-	200	200	8,203	9,228	23,323
MV Substations		4,061	4,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,061	4,200	8,365
MV Networks		3,942	3,942	-	-	-	-	200	200	4,142	5,028	11,162
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,796
Water Supply Infrastructure		14,831	14,831	-	-	-	-	1,659	1,659	16,490	200	250
Pump Stations		13,731	13,731	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,731	-	-
Distribution		900	900	-	-	-	-	1,659	1,659	2,559	-	-
Capital Spares		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	_	200	200	250
Sanitation Infrastructure		6,912	6,912	-	-	-	-	-		6,912	9,310	8,615
Reticulation		4,800	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,800	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		435	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	9,310	8,615
Capital Spares		1,677	1,677	-	-	-	-	-	_	1,677	-	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	3,200	7,000
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	3,200	7,000
Community Assets		2,654	2,654	-	-	-	-	-		2,654	2,300	-
Community Facilities		2.654	2,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,654	2,300	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	_	1,000	500	-
Parks		304	304	_	_	_	_	_	_	304	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		1,350	1,350	-	-	-	-	-		1,350	1,800	-
Other assets		7,985	7,985	-	-	-	-	-		7,985	7,731	6,499
Operational Buildings		7,985	7,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,985	7,731	6,499
Yards		3,875	3,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,875	4,195	3,000
Capital Spares		4,110	4,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,110	3,536	3,499
Computer Equipment		1,881	1,881	-	-	-	-	50	50	1,931	3,601	2,000
Computer Equipment		1,881	1,881	-	-	-	-	50	50	1,931	3,601	2,000
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,064	1,064	-	-	-	-	-		1,064	300	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,064	1,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,064	300	-
Machinery and Equipment		5,368	5,368	-	-	-	-	613	613	5,981	4,994	6,951
Machinery and Equipment		5,368	5,368	-	-	-	-	613	613	5,981	4,994	6,95
Transport Assets		16,400	16,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,400	-	1,400
Transport Assets		16,400	16,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,400	-	1,400
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	69,498	69,498	-	-	-	-	3,023	3,023	72,521	40,963	56,03

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 25/08/2022

				-	В	udget Year 2023/	24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	1,878	-
Electrical Infrastructure		890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	1,878	-
MV Networks		890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	1,878	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-
Other assets		2,795	2,795		-	-	-	-	-	2,795	3,350	3,900
Operational Buildings		2,795	2,795	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,795	3,350	3,900
Yards		2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,500	3,000
Capital Spares		795	795	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	850	900
Computer Equipment		176	176	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	176	500	500
Computer Equipment		176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	500	500
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	3,861	3,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,861	6,053	4,400

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 25/08/2022

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget -						udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		I
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		L
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class												1
Infrastructure		19,284	19,284	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	19,284	47,764	49,522
Roads Infrastructure		9,946	9,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,946	30,763	32,328
Roads		9,946	9,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,946	30,763	32,328
Electrical Infrastructure		2,439	2,439	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,439	8,621	9,138
HV Switching Station		1,680	1,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,680	1,781	1,888
MV Substations		759	759	-	-	-	-	-	-	759	1,229	1,302
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,611	5,948
Water Supply Infrastructure		4,357	4,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,357	5,250	5,565
Dams and Weirs		2,427	2,427	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,427	2,572	2,726
Boreholes		1,170	1,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,170	1,873	1,985
Water Treatment Works		740	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	784	831
Distribution		20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21	22
Sanitation Infrastructure		2,542	2,542	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,542	3,130	2,491
Pump Station		2,462	2,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,462	3,017	2,371
Reticulation		80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	112	119
Community Assets		2,003	2,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,003	2,837	2,944
Community Facilities		1,903	1,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,903	2,727	2,829
Halls		666	666	-	-	-	-	-	-	666	1,221	1,088
Centres		122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	157	191
Fire/Ambulance Stations		795	795	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	1,030	1,230
Public Ablution Facilities		320	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	320	320
Sport and Recreation Facilities		100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	110	115
Outdoor Facilities		100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	110	115
Other assets		10,387	10,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,387	8,987	6,036
Operational Buildings		10,387	10,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,387	8,987	6,036
Municipal Offices		10,262	10,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,262	8,752	5,790
Yards		125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	235	246
Intangible Assets		7,021	7,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,021	7,923	8,478
Licences and Rights		7,021		-	-	-	-	-	-	7,021		8,478
Computer Software and Applications		7,021	7,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,021	7,923	8,478
Computer Equipment		180	180	-		-	-	-		180 180	196	-
Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		180 226	180 226	-	-	-	-	-	-	180 226	196 308	- 302
						-	-					
Furniture and Office Equipment		226 1,100	226 1,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	226 1,100	308 1,383	302 1,344
Machinery and Equipment				-	-	-	-	-	-			
Machinery and Equipment		1,100	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	1,383	1,344
Transport Assets		7,107	7,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,107	13,979	13,509
Transport Assets		7,107	7,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,107	13,979	13,509
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted	1	47,306	47,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,306	83,377	82,135

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 25/08/2022

					В	udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class		~	~	5	U	0	L.		0	11		
Infrastructure		29,152	29,152 9,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,152	30,604	31,574 10,106
Roads Infrastructure Roads		9,301 8,561	9,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,301 8,561	9,761 8,984	9,306
Road Structures		740	740	_	-	-	_	-	-	740		9,308
Storm water Infrastructure		1,239	1,239	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,239	777	1,340
Drainage Collection		343	343	_	-	-	-	_		343	360	371
Storm water Conveyance		896	896	_	_					896	941	969
Electrical Infrastructure		4,552	4,552	_	-	_	-	-		4,552	4,779	4,922
MV Substations		4,352	4,352	_	-	_	-	-		4,332	4,773	4,522
MV Networks		1,767	1,767	_	_	_	_	_		1,767	1,855	1,911
LV Networks		2,022	2,022	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,022	2,123	2,187
Water Supply Infrastructure		8,307	8,307	_	-	_	-	-		8,307	8,723	8,984
Boreholes		564	564	_	_	_	_	_	_	564	592	610
Reservoirs		1,431	1,431	_	_	_	_	_	-	1,431	1,503	1,548
Pump Stations		2,076	2,076	_	_	_	-	_	_	2,076	2,180	2,245
Water Treatment Works		2,658	2,658	_	_	_	-	_	_	2,658	2,791	2,874
Bulk Mains		851	851	-	-	-	-	-	-	851	894	921
Distribution		728	728	_	_	_	-	_	_	728	764	787
Sanitation Infrastructure		5,521	5,521	-	-	-	-	-		5,521	5,797	5,971
Pump Station		3,656	3,656	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,656	3,839	3,954
Reticulation		916	916	-	-	-	-	-	-	916	962	991
Waste Water Treatment Works		598	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	628	646
Outfall Sewers		351	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	369	380
Information and Communication Infrastructure		232	232	-	-	-	-	-		232	243	251
Core Layers		26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	28	29
Distribution Layers		205	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	216	222
Community Assets		3,089	3,089	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,089	3,244	3,341
Community Facilities		1,786	1,786	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,786	1,876	1,932
Halls		82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	87	89
Centres		351	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	368	379
Clinics/Care Centres		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4
Testing Stations		67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	70	72
Libraries		694	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	694	729	750
Cemeteries/Crematoria		65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	68	70
Public Open Space	1	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	106	109
Public Ablution Facilities	1	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	86	88
Airports	1	342	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	359	370
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,303	1,303	-	-	-	-	-		1,303	1,368	1,409
Outdoor Facilities		1,303	1,303	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,303	1,368	1,409
Other assets		737 737	737 737	-	-	-	-	-	-	737 737	779 779	811 811
Operational Buildings				-				-	-			
Municipal Offices	1	737	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	737	779	811
Computer Equipment	1	1,512 1,512	1,512 1,512		-	-		-	-	1,512	1,586 1,586	1,582 1,582
Computer Equipment	1	1,512 506	1,512	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,512 506	1,586	1,582
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment	1	506	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	506	531	539
Machinery and Equipment	1	1,348	1,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,348	1,417	1,460
	1	1,348	1,348						-	1,348	1,417	1,460
Machinery and Equipment	1	1,348 3,714	1,348 3,714	-	-	-	-	-	-		1,417 3,900	1,460 4,017
Transport Assets	1	3,714	3,714	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,714 3,714	3,900	4,017
Transport Assets	_			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	40,059	40,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,059	42,062	43,324

WC047 Bitou - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 25/08/2022

					В	udget Year 2023	/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year + 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	s											
Infrastructure		33,393	33,393	-	-	-	-	3,389	3,389	36,782	39,168	30,236
Roads Infrastructure		3,269	3,269	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,269	-	-
Roads		3,269	3,269	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,269	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		6,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	100	100	6,100	-	5,000
Storm water Conveyance		6,000	6,000	-	-	-	-	100	100	6,100	-	5,000
Electrical Infrastructure		10,789	10,789	-	-	-	-	722	722	11,511	11,699	10,744
MV Networks		9,639	9,639	-	-	-	-	722	722	10,361	8,782	9,74
LV Networks		1,150	1,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,150	2,917	1,000
Water Supply Infrastructure		5,200	5,200	-	-	-	-	2,167	2,167	7,367	12,985	95
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	4,250	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	-
Distribution		5,200	5,200	-	-	-	-	2,167	2,167	7,367	3,800	95
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		8,135	8,135	-	-	-	-	400	400	8,535	14,485	13,54
Pump Station		5,700	5,700	-	-	-	-	400	400	6,100	3,000	-
Reticulation		2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	3,000	3,00
Outfall Sewers		435	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	8,485	10,54
Community Assets		2,680	2,680	-	-	-	-	801	801	3,481	2,844	2,72
Community Facilities		250	250	-	-	-	-	801	801	1,051	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	801	801	801	-	-
Libraries		250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		2,430	2,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,430	2,844	2,722
Outdoor Facilities		2,430	2,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,430	2,844	2,722
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be adjusted	1	36,073	36,073	-	-	-	-	4,190	4,190	40,263	42,025	32,95

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 25/08/2022

Municipal Vote/Capital project		Project	IDP Goal Code	Individually Approved Yes/No	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	GPS co-ordinates		Medium T	erm Revenue an	d Expenditure F	ramework	
	Program/Project description	number						Budget Ye	ar 2023/24	Budget Yea	r +1 2024/25	Budget Year	+2 2025/26
R thousand			3	6	4	4	5	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget
Parent municipality:													
List all capital programs/projects grouped b ROADS, STORMWATER AND BUILDING NEW HORIZONS-STORMWATER UPGRADES	S MAINTENANCE S OF STORMWATER(MASTERPLAN ITEM)							1,000	1,100 500	- -	-	5,000 _	5,000
	GA CONSTRUCTION OF CONNECTION BETW	VEEN SARI	NGA AN	D EBENEZER				-	1,427	-	-	-	-
BOSSIESGIF: NEW WATER (PH4A)	UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif												
WATER SERVICES: WASTE WATER PU	RIFICATION												
PUMP STATION EQUIPMENT	Capital Spares: new pumps, motors and fitti	l nas						2.500	2,813	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
WITTEDRIF MAIN SPS	Upgrade of Pump Station	ľ						-	400	-	-	-	-
BOSSIESGIF: NEW WATER (PH4A)	UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif							-	149	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGIN		I											
	LE New/Upgrade of Electrical Networks in Infor	mal Settlem	ents in th	e greater Bitou Area				3,000	3,722 200	2,182	2,182	1,000 5,245	1,000 5,245
NEW STREETLIGHTS	New Streetlights							-	200	-	-	5,245	5,245
WATER SERVICES: WATER DISTRIBUT	ION												
KURLAND: UPGRADE WTW	UPGRADE WORKS FROM 0.6 TO 1.2MI							-	2,167	-	-	-	-
PUMP STATION EQUIPMENT	Capital Spares: new pumps, motors and fitti	ngs						-	300	-	-	-	-
BOSSIESGIF: NEW WATER (PH4A)	UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif							-	83	-	-	-	-
FACILITIES & SERVICE CENTRES UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMM	IL UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMM	UNITY HAL	L					-	801	-	-	-	-
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT													
SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER	Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System	Integrated	Cameras					-	50	-	-	-	-
Entities:			-										
List all capital programs/projects grouped b	y Municipal Entity												
Entity Name													
Project name													

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SB20 Not required - 25/08/2022

					Bu	dget Year 2023	3/24				Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 2 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Tatal Questing Descent	1	-							-	-	-	-
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total operating expenditure									-	-		
Entity 2 total operating expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total capital expenditure									-	-		
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Annexure C[°]

Municipal manager's quality certification	
QUALITY CERTIFICATE	
I, Mb.A.b Manon the Municip Municipality, hereby certify that	al Manager of Bitou Loca
The monthly budget statement	• •
Quarterly report on the implementation of the bu affairs of the municipality	adget and financial state of
Mid-year budget and performance assessment	
X The Municipal Adjustments budget	•
for the financial year 2023/24 has been prepared in accordance v	with the Municipal Finance
Management Act and regulations made under that Act.	init ino municipar i munici
Management Act and regulations made under that Act.	
Management Act and regulations made under that Act.	
Signature 6.1.6	
Signature <u>— 6.1.6 - Comon</u> Print Name: <u>M. Memon</u>	
Signature <u>— 6.1.6 (anon</u> Print Name: <u>M. Memor</u> Municipal Manager of Bitou Local Municipality – WC047	
Signature <u>— 6.1.6 (anon</u> Print Name: <u>M. Memor</u> Municipal Manager of Bitou Local Municipality – WC047	
Signature <u>6.66</u> <u>conon</u> Print Name: <u>M. Mennon</u> Municipal Manager of Bitou Local Municipality – WC047	

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT IDP CODES	MULTI OR SINGLE YEAR	WARD	FUNDING	PROJECT MANAGER	APPROVED BUDGET 2023-2024	ROLLOVER ADJUSTEMENT 2023- 2024	ROLLOVER ADJUSTED BUDGET 2023-2024	APPROVED BUDGET 2024- 2025	APPROVED BUDGET 2024 2025
ROADS, STORMWATER AND BUILDINGS MAINTENANCE							13,669,128.93	2,027,145.67	15,696,274.60	100,000.00	5,000,000.0
NEW HORIZONS-STORMWATER UPGRADES	UPGRADING OF STORMWATER(MASTERPLAN ITEM) - New Horizon	RDS2201	MULTI-YEAR	4	BORROWINGS	MR Z MPUTA	1,000,000.00	100,000.00	1,100,000.00		5,000,000.0
WITTEDRIFT-STORMWATER UPGRADES	UPGRADING OF STORMWATER (MASTERPLAN ITEM) - Wittedrift	RDS2221	SINGLE-YEAR	7	BORROWINGS	MR Z MPUTA	5,000,000.00	-	5,000,000.00		
SPEEDHUMPS	CONSTRUCTION OF SPEEDHUMPS	RDS2205	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR Z MPUTA	100,000.00	-	100,000.00	100,000.00	
UPGRADING OF ALL GRAVEL ROADS IN KRANSHOEK WITH SURFACING	UPGRADING OF ALL GRAVEL ROADS IN KRANSHOEK WITH SURFACING	RDS2208	SINGLE-YEAR	7	MIG	MR MJ RHOSDE	3,269,128.93	-	3,269,128.93		
QOLWENI/BOSSIESGIF PHASE 4	Construction of road network for 350 erven with related stormwater	RD2303	SINGLE-YEAR	3	INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	MR F MAKI	2,800,000.00	-	2,800,000.00	-	
					INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP						
KURLAND (1500): NEW ROADS	Construction of road network for 1500 erven with related stormwater	RD2304	SINGLE-YEAR	1	GRANT	MR F MAKI	1,500,000.00	-	1,500,000.00		
NEW HORIZONS: CONNECTING SARINGA ROAD	CONSTRUCTION OF CONNECTION BETWEEN SARINGA AND EBENEZER	ROA2221	SINGLE-YEAR	4	AFR	MR M RHODE		500,000.00	500,000.00		
BOSSIESGIF: NEW WATER (PH4A)	UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif	RDS2207	SINGLE-YEAR	3	INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	MR F MAKI		1,427,145.67	1,427,145.67		
WATER SERVICES: WASTE WATER PURIFICATION							17,896,452.22	862,670.95	18,759,123.17	29,294,083.96	27,657,123.0
		110100000			150		2 500 000 00	242.240.50	0.040.040.50	2 500 000 00	2 500 000 0
PUMP STATION EQUIPMENT	Capital Spares: new pumps, motors and fittings	WWP2301	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR MJ RHODE	2,500,000.00	313,318.50	2,813,318.50	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.0
UPGRADE SEWER RETIC	Upgrade internal sewer reticulation based on the master plan and Operational	WWP2302	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR MJ RHODE	2,000,000.00		2,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.0
HEIDELAND SEWAGE PUMP STATION (SPS)	requirements	SPS130	SINGLE-YEAR	ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS	MR MJ RHODE	2,500,000.00		2,500,000.00		3,000,000.0
KURLAND OLD SPS(KURLAND PS2)	Upgrade of Pump Station Upgrade of Pump Station	WWP2303	MULTI-YEAR	1	BORROWINGS	MR MJ RHODE	1,800,000.00		1,800,000.00	3,000,000.00	
KOREAND OLD SES(KOREAND ES2)	Security Measures to meet legislative compliance by DWS - Greendrop	11112303	WIDETI-TERK	1	Bonnowings	NIK NO KITODE	1,000,000.00	-	1,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	
SECURITY FENCING - WASTE WATER PLANTS	programme	WWP2304	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS	MR MJ RHODE	3,500,000.00		3,500,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.0
KURLAND Waste Water Treatment Works	KURLAND Waste Water Treatment Works	WWP2305	MULTI-YEAR	1	MIG	MR MJ RHODE	434,782.61		434,782.61		8,614,814.9
KWANO/KRANSHOEK: UPGRADING OF SEWER				-						-,	0,02.002.00
INFRASTRUCTURE	KWANO: UPGRADING OF SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE	WWP2306	MULTI-YEAR	5 & 7	MIG	MR MJ RHODE	434,782.61		434,782.61	8,049,736.13	7,435,788.0
GREEN VALLEY: UPGRADING OF BULK SEWER	GREEN VALLEY: UPGRADING OF BULK SEWER	WWP2307	MULTI-YEAR	1	MIG	MR MJ RHODE		-		434,782.61	3,106,520.0
Qolweni/Bossiesgif Phase 4B: Upgrading of Sewer	Construction of sewer reticulation for 350 erven	WWP2310	SINGLE-YEAR	3	INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	MR F MAKI	2,450,000.00	-	2,450,000.00	-	
	WATER AND SANITATION AUGMENTATION LEVIES FOR ERF 7210, BOXER	1					,,		,, / • • • •		
	SHOPPING CENTER, KWANOKUTHULA, WARD 5	WWP2311	SINGLE-YEAR	5	AFR	MR MJ RHODE	1,676,887.00	-	1,676,887.00	-	
KWANOKUTHULA-BOXER SHOPPING CENTRE					INFORMAL SETTLEMENT						
	Construction of course ratioulation for 1500 agree	M04/02212		1	UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP		600.000.00		600.000.00		
KWANOKUTHULA-BOXER SHOPPING CENTRE	Construction of sewer reticulation for 1500 erven	WWP2312	SINGLE-YEAR	1	UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	MR F MAKI	600,000.00	-	600,000.00		
	Construction of sewer reticulation for 1500 erven Upgrade of Pump Station UISP: New sewer at Qolweni & Bossiesgif	WWP2312 SPS003	SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1	UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP		600,000.00	400,000.00	600,000.00 400,000.00 149,352.45		

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES							23,740,689,13	921.649.08	24.662.338.21	27,449,149.09	41.458.639.3
							23,740,003125	522,045100	24,002,000.21	21,143,245,05	
	Supply and Delivery of Extension Ladders, Proximity Testers, Bag Switches,										
	Earthing Kits, Megger, Cable Locator, Digital Flukes, Cutting Torch, Hydraulic										
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	Crimpers, Cordless Grinders, Rotary Drill, Chain Saws, Pole Pruners	ELE2220	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MRS A MOODIEN	203,950.00	-	203,950.00	201,523.00	1,492,048.
PLETT: ASSET REPLACEMENT	Capital spares: replace defective mini-subs and transformer and RMUs in all areas	FLF2301	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	2.360.000.00		2.360.000.00	2,743,200.00	3,499,200.
PLETT: NEW GENERATORS	Mobile Genset for back up supply for operational requirements-10Kva	ELE2302	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	50.000.00		50.000.00	_,,	
	Master Plan Project: Supply and Install Scada Systems at various substations to										
	facilitateeffective Outage Management the future Smart Grid Automation for										
SCADA SYSTEMS	Renewable Energy Projects	ELE2303	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	650.000.00		650.000.00	850.000.00	1.500.000.0
SCADA SISTEMS	Maintenance Related: Replacing faulty metering units - to enhance revenue	LLL2303	MOLTETEAK	ALL WARDS	AIN	MIC NO KWAMI A	050,000.00	-	050,000.00	850,000.00	1,500,000.0
REPLACE FAULTY MV METER UNIT	collection	ELE2304	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	795.000.00		795.000.00	850.000.00	900.000.0
GOOSEVALLEY: UPGRADE MAIN SUPPLY	Replace MV Overhead Line with Underground Cable to reduce outages	ELE2304	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	650.000.00		650.000.00	1.000.000.00	2,000,000.0
GOOSEVALLET. OFGRADE MAIN SOFFET	Masterplan Project: Brakkloof 66kV New 20MVA Transformer for firm capacity	ELEZZOS	WIDETITEAK	MULTIPLE WARDS(2.		IVIN IVIS KWAIVIPA	030,000.00		030,000.00	1,000,000.00	2,000,000.0
BRAKKLOOF NEW 20MVA 66/11KV TRF	and allow for maintenance on existing Transformers	ELE2206	MULTI-YEAR	& 4)	BORROWINGS	MR MS KWAMPA	3,661,000.00		3,661,000.00	4,000,000.00	8,165,000.0
BRAKKLOOF NEW 2001VA 66/11KV TRF	and allow for maintenance on existing transformers	ELEZZUO	MULTI-YEAK	MULTIPLE WARDS(1.		WIR WIS KWAIVIPA	3,001,000.00	-	3,001,000.00	4,000,000.00	8,105,000.0
PLETT: UPGRADE O/H TO U/G NETWORK (LV)	Ageing Low Voltage Networks to be upgraded with underground	ELE2307	MULTI-YEAR	WIDLITPLE WARDS(1, & 4)	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	1.150.000.00		1.150.000.00	2,916,600.00	1,000,000.0
PLETT: UPGRADE U/H TO U/G NETWORK (LV)		ELE2307	MULTI-YEAR	MULTIPLE WARDS	AFR	IVIR IVIS K WAIVIPA	1,150,000.00	-	1,150,000.00	2,916,600.00	1,000,000.0
ELECTRIFICATION OF INFORMAL SETTLEMENT	New/Upgrade of Electrical Networks in Informal Settlements in the greater Bitou Area	ELE2204	MULTI-YEAR	(1.3.5 & 6)	BORROWINGS	MR MS KWAMPA	3.000.000.00	721.649.08	3.721.649.08	2.182.000.00	1,000,000.0
ELECTRIFICATION OF INFORMAL SETTLEMENT	Alea	ELE2204	WIDETITEAR	MULTIPLE WARDS	BURROWINGS	IVIN IVIS KWAIVIPA	3,000,000.00	721,045.08	5,721,045.00	2,182,000.00	1,000,000.0
NEW HIGH MAST LIGHTS	Useb March Links with Dealwar Councils in another Ditas. Anna	ELE2309		(1,4,5&6)	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	660.000.00		660,000.00	680,000.00	700.000
NEW HIGH MAST LIGHTS	High Mast Lights with Backup Supply In greater Bitou Area	ELE2309	MULTI-YEAR	MULTIPLE WARDS	AFK	IVIR IVIS KWAIVIPA	660,000.00		660,000.00	680,000.00	700,000.0
SECURITY KEY SITES	Provision of security at various key sites to prevent theft and vandalism	ELE2208	MULTI-YEAR	(2.4.5&6)	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	400.000.00		400.000.00	200.000.00	200.000.0
SECURITY KET SITES	Provision of security at various key sites to prevent their and varidalism	ELEZZU8	WULTI-YEAK	(2,4,5&0)	AFK	WIR WIS KWAIVIPA	400,000.00	-	400,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.0
REPLACE MV RADIAL SUPPLY	Masterplan Project: Replace Radial MV supply between MS-Ray and MS-Strydom	ELE2311	MULTI-YEAR	2	AFR	MR MS KWAMPA	890.000.00	-	890.000.00	890.000.00	
NEW STREETLIGHTS	New Streetlights	ELE2210	SINGLE-YEAR	ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS	MR MS KWAMPA	-	200,000.00	200,000.00	-	5,244,903.0
REPLACEMENT OF THE FAULTY CABLE WITTEDRIFT	Masterplan Project: Replace Faulty Underground Cable to complete Ring Feed	ELE2213	MULTI-YEAR	1	BORROWINGS	MR MS KWAMPA				988.000.00	
	mosterplan roject neplace roady onderground cable to complete ning reca	CLEEPIS	MOEN IEAN	MULTIPLE WARDS	bonnountos					500,000.00	
11KV LINKS KWANO AND SS1 SUB STATIONS	Masterplan Project: New MV Feeders between SS New Horizons and Erf 34/438.	ELE2214	SINGLE-YEAR	(4.5&6)	BORROWINGS	MR MS KWAMPA					3.796.000.0
1100 DINO MIANO AND 331 300 STATIONS	Masterplan Project: Upgrade Golf Course and Ladywood 11kV Overhead Lines to		SINGLE-I LAN	MULTIPLE WARDS	354100011005					-	3,733,000.
11kV LINKS KWANO TO LADYWOOD	SS Kwano. MV Cable and Circuit Breaker	ELE2315	SINGLE-YEAR	(4.5&6)	BORROWINGS	MR MS KWAMPA	_	_	_	_	1.194.097.0
	Create Additional Feed Supply for Keurbooms to allow contingency and continuity		SINGLETICAN	(4,500)	554100011105				-	-	1,134,037.0
KEURBOOMS: UPGRADE NETWORK	of supply	ELE2218	MULTI-YEAR	1	BORROWINGS	MR MS KWAMPA	5.989.000.00		5,989,000,00	5.600.000.00	5.550.000.0
ELECTRIFICATION OF 204 HOUSEHOLD FOR EBENEZER	U suppry	CLC2218	WIDETI-TEAK	1	BONNOWINGS	IVIN IVID N WAIVIPA	5,989,000.00	-	5,589,000.00	3,800,000.00	5,550,000.0
PHASE A	ELECTRIFICATION OF 204 HOUSEHOLD FOR EBENEZER PHASE A	ELE2317	SINGLE-YEAR	4	INEP	MR MS KWAMPA	3.281.739.13		3.281.739.13	4.347.826.09	5.217.391.3
PRASE A	ELECTRIFICATION OF 204 HOUSEHOLD FOR EBENEZER PHASE A	ELEZ31/	SINGLE-YEAR	4	INEP	IVIK IVIS KWAMPA	3,281,739.13	-	3,281,739.13	4,347,826.09	5,217,391.

FLEET MANAGEMENT						18.280.000.0	n	18,280,000,00	792.516.00	1,500,000.0
						10,200,00010		10,200,000,000	752,510,000	2,500,00010
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT	2 POST LIFT , VEHICLE DIAGNOSTIC KIT , TOOLS-MECHANICAL WORKSHOP	FLT2301	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 180,000.0	o -	180.000.00	-	100,000.0
2X NEW LDV WITH POLICE CANOPIES -LAW										
ENFORCEMENT	2X NEW LDV WITH POLICE CANOPIES -LAW ENFORCEMENT	FLT2302	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	BORROWINGS	MR S SUNKAR 650,000.0	o -	650.000.00	-	1,400,000.0
1X HATCHBACK-METER READING	HATCHBACK -REVENUE COLLECTION	FLT2303	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 250,000.0		250.000.00	-	,
1X NEW HOOKLIFT TRUCK-WASTE MANAGEMENT	1 X NEW HOOKLIFT TRUCK	FLT2305	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	BORROWINGS	MR S SUNKAR 3,000,000.0		3,000,000.00	-	
3X NEW 15CUBE COMPACTORS- WASTE MANAGEMENT	3 X NEW 15 CUBE COMPACTORS	FLT2306	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	BORROWINGS	MR S SUNKAR 5,500,000.0	0 -	5,500,000.00	-	
FRONT END LOADER- WASTE MANAGEMENT	FRONT END LOADER	FLT2307	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	BORROWINGS	MR S SUNKAR 1,600,000.0	0 -	1,600,000.00	-	
2X LDV WITH CANOPY- WATER SERVICES	3X LDV WITH CANOPY- WATER SERVICES-REPLACEMNTS	FLT2308	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 900,000.0	0 -	900,000.00	-	
CONVERT OLD COMPACTOR FOR SKIP LOADING-WASTE										
MANAGEMENT	CONVERT OLD COMPACTOR FOR SKIP LOADING.	FLT2309	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 700,000.0	D -	700,000.00	-	
2X LDV'S-ELECTRICITY	2X LDV'S-ELECTRICITY	FLT2310	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 900,000.0	0 -	900,000.00	-	
5X HIGH COMPACTION CONTAINERS	5X HIGH COMPACTION CONTAINERS	FLT2311	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 800,000.0	0 -	800,000.00	792,516.00	
HEAVY DUTY TRAILER	HEAVY DUTY TRAILER	FLT2312	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 800,000.0	D -	800,000.00	-	
3 in 1 Compactor Conversion for Skip Loading & Hook-lif	ft									
Purpose	3 in 1 Compactor Conversion for Skip Loading & Hook-lift Purpose	FLT2313	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 1,000,000.0	o -	1,000,000.00	-	
3X OFFICIAL VEHICLES OFFICE BEARERS	3X POLITICAL OFFICAIL VEHICLES	FLT2314	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR S SUNKAR 2,000,000.0	0 -	2,000,000.00	-	
WATER SERVICES: WATER DISTRIBUTION						27,349,759.5	2,550,386.59	29,900,146.18	17,977,298.61	7,058,752.0
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT	GENERAL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	WTR2301	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 168,929.0	0 -	168,929.00	200,000.00	250,000.0
PUMP STATION EQUIPMENT	Capital Spares: new pumps, motors and fittings	WTR2302	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR MJ RHODE 2,000,000.0	0 -	2,000,000.00	2,092,516.00	2,608,752.0
KURLAND: UPGRADE WTW	UPGRADE WORKS FROM 0.6 TO 1.2MI	WTR2303	MULTI-YEAR	1	BORROWINGS	MR MJ RHODE 5,200,000.0	- 0	5,200,000.00	3,800,000.00	950,000.0
REPLACEMENT OF AC PIPES	REPLACEMENT OF AC PIPES	WTR2304	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 2,000,000.0		2,000,000.00	2,500,000.00	3,000,000.0
REPLACEMENT OF AC PIPES WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT	REPLACEMENT OF AC PIPES Domestic meters and water saving devices	WTR2304 WTR2205	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	AFR AFR	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 2,000,000.0 MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0	0 -	2,000,000.00 200,000.00		
							0 - D -		2,500,000.00	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT	Domestic meters and water saving devices	WTR2205	MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0	0 - D -	200,000.00	2,500,000.00	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE	WTR2205 WTR2306	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE	ALL WARDS 1	AFR BORROWINGS	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MJ RHODE 1,400,000.0	0 - D -	200,000.00	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR UPGRADE	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS 1 1	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MJ RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MJ RHODE .	0	200,000.00	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WTW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS 1 1 1 1 1	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MJ RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MJ RHODE MR MJ RHODE	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - -	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES SVALLEY WITW PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WTW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WATR230	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE	ALL WARDS 1 1 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MU RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MU RHODE MR MU RHODE MR MU RHODE 13,730,830.5	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - -	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES SVALLEY WITW PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WTW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WATR230	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE	ALL WARDS 1 1 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG MIG	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MU RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MU RHODE MR MU RHODE MR MU RHODE 13,730,830.5	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - -	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES SVALLEY WITW PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WTW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WATR230	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE	ALL WARDS 1 1 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG MIG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MU RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MU RHODE MR MU RHODE MR MU RHODE 13,730,830.5	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - -	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MARAGEMENT GREENVALLEY. NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW PLETT WTW. NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY. NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WITW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WITV: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WAT2230 WTR2308	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG MIG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MI RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MI RHODE .	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - - 13,730,830.59 - -	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MARAGEMENT GREENVALLEY. NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW PLETT WTW. NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY. NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WITW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WITV: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WAT2230 WTR2308	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG MIG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MI RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MI RHODE .	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - - 13,730,830.59 - -	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MARAGEMENT GREENVALLEY. NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW PLETT WTW. NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY. NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WITW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WITV: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WAT2230 WTR2308	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT INFORMAL SETTLEMENT	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MI RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MI RHODE .	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - - 13,730,830.59 - -	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Qolweni/Bossiesgif Phase 48: Upgrading of Water	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALEY RESERVOIR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY KEESRVOIR UPGRADE PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Construction of water reticulation for 350 erven	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WATR230 WTR2308 WTR2311	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR SINGLE SINGLE	ALL WARDS 1 1 1 1 4 L WARDS 1 3	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG MIG MIG UNFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR WI RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MU RHODE . MR F MAKI 1,750,000.0	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - - 13,730,830.59 - 1,750,000.00	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Qolweni/Bossiesgif Phase 4B: Upgrading of Water KURLAND: NEW WATER	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WTW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Construction of water reticulation for 350 erven Construction of water reticulation for 1500 erven	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WATR230 WTR2308 WTR2311 WTR2312	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR SINGLE SINGLE	ALL WARDS 1 1 1 1 ALL WARDS 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR WI RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MJ RHODE ,000,000.0 MR MJ RHODE ,000,000.0 MR MJ RHODE ,000,000.0 MR MJ RHODE 13,730,830.5 MR MJ RHODE ,000,000.0 MR F MAKI 1,750,000.0 MR F MAKI 900,000.0	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 1 13,730,830.59 - 1,750,000.00 900,000.00	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Qolweni/Bossiesgif Phase 4B: Upgrading of Water KURLAND: NEW WATER KURLAND: UPGRADE WTW	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WITW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WITV: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Construction of water reticulation for 350 erven Construction of water reticulation for 1500 erven UPGRADE WORKS FROM 0.6 TO 1.2MI	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WATR230 WTR2308 WTR2311 WTR2311 WTR2312 WAT2201	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR SINGLE SINGLE MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG MIG UNFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT AFR	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MI RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MI RHODE . MR F MAKI 1,750,000.0 MR F MAKI . MR MI RHODE .	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - - 13,730,830.59 - 1,750,000.00 900,000.00 2,167,413.00	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	
WATER DEMAND MANAGEMENT GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER NATURES VALLEY RESERVOIR NATURES VALLEY WTW PLETT WTW: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Qolweni/Bossiesgif Phase 4B: Upgrading of Water KURLAND: NEW WATER KURLAND: UPGRADE WTW	Domestic meters and water saving devices UPGRADE TO WATER PUMP STATION AND PIPELINE NATURES VALLEY RESERVOR UPGRADE NATURES VALLEY WITW UPGRADE - CAPITAL REPLACEMENTS PLETT WITV: NEW PUMP STATION GREENVALLEY: NEW/ UPGRADE BULK WATER Construction of water reticulation for 350 erven Construction of water reticulation for 1500 erven UPGRADE WORKS FROM 0.6 TO 1.2MI	WTR2205 WTR2306 WAT2211 WAT2212 WATR230 WTR2308 WTR2311 WTR2311 WTR2312 WAT2201	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE MULTI-YEAR SINGLE SINGLE MULTI-YEAR	ALL WARDS 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AFR BORROWINGS BORROWINGS BORROWINGS MIG MIG UNFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT AFR BOOROWINGS	MR E OOSTHUIZEN 200,000.0 MR MI RHODE 1,400,000.0 MR MI RHODE . MR F MAKI 1,750,000.0 MR F MAKI . MR MI RHODE .	0	200,000.00 1,400,000.00 - - 13,730,830.59 - 1,750,000.00 900,000.00 2,167,413.00	2,500,000.00 200,000.00 - 4,250,000.00 4,500,000.00 -	3,000,000.00 250,000.01

LAW ENFORCEMENT							385.000.00		385.000.00		
							303,000.00		333,000.00		
22 X BULLET PROOF VESTS	This is protective equipment for Law Enforcement Officers	LAW2301	SINGLE-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	S.VANDALA	265.000.00		265.000.00		
22 X BULLET PROOF VESTS	This is protective equipment for Law Enforcement Orricers	LAVV2501	SINGLETEAK	ALL WARDS	AFR	3.VANDALA	203,000.00		203,000.00		
INSTALLATION OF SECURITY CAMERAS	Installation of security cameras in Julia Avenue and Ferdinard Street	LAW2221	SINGLE-YEAR	WARD 2	AFR	S.VANDALA	120,000.00	-	120,000.00	-	
PARKS AND RECREATION: PARKS MAINTENANCE AND											
HORTICULTURE							3,429,605.70	-	3,429,605.70	3,344,176.91	2,722,007.3
CONSTRUCTION OF REGIONAL CEMETRY	CONSTRUCTION OF REGIONAL CEMETRY AT EBENEZER SANRAL ROAD	HOR2207	MULTI-YEAR	4	AFR	MR J SIJAMA	1,000,000.00	-	1,000,000.00	500,000.00	
UPGRADING OF KRANSHOEK SPORTFIELD											
FLOODLIGHTING	UPGRADING OF KRANSHOEK SPORTFIELD FLOODLIGHTING	HOR2301	MULTI-YEAR	7	MIG	MR MJ RHODE	2,429,605.70	-	2,429,605.70	2,409,394.30	
UPGRADING OF GREENVALLEY SPORTFIELD											
FLOODLIGHTING	UPGRADING OF GREENVALLEY SPORTFIELD FLOODLIGHTING	HOR2209	MULTI-YEAR	7	MIG	MR MJ RHODE	-	-	-	434,782.61	2,287,224.7
UPGRADING OF KWANO SPORTFIELD FLOODLIGHTING	UPGRADING OF KWANO SPORTFIELD FLOODLIGHTING	HOR2302	MULTI-YEAR	5&7	MIG	MR MJ RHODE		-	-		434,782.6
FACILITIES & SERVICE CENTRES							-	801,006.00	801,006.00	625,000.00	
HALL FURNITURE	TABLES AND CHAIRS FOR ALL HALLS	FAC2221	SINGLE-YEAR	ALL WARDS	AFR	MR J SIJAMA	-	-	-	300,000.00	
REPLACEMENT OF FLOORING AT PIESANG VALLEY HALL	Replace existing Vynil floor Covering	FAC2222	SINGLE-YEAR	2	AFR	MR J SIJAMA		-	-	25,000.00	
UPGRADING OF OOLWENI HALL	Replacement of aluminium doors and windows at Qolweni	FAC2223	SINGLE-YEAR	3	AFR	MR J SIJAMA		-	-	300.000.00	
UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMUNITY HALL	UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMUNITY HALL		SINGLE-YEAR	4	BORROWINGS	MR I SUAMA	_	801.006.00	801.006.00		
UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMUNITY HALL	UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMUNITY HALL		SINGLE-YEAR	4	BORROWINGS	MR J SIJAMA	-	801,006.00	801,006.00	-	
	UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMUNITY HALL		SINGLE-YEAR	4	BORROWINGS	MR J SIJAMA	1.350.000.00			5.000.000.00	7.000.000.0
UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMUNITY HALL	UPGRADING OF NEW HORIZONS COMMUNITY HALL		SINGLE-YEAR	4	BORROWINGS	MR J SIJAMA	- 1,350,000.00	801,006.00	801,006.00 1,400,000.00	- 5,000,000.00	7,000,000.0
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT		WA\$202							1,400,000.00		7,000,000.0
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland	WAS202	SINGLE-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	1	BORROWINGS	MR J SIJAMA	- 1,350,000.00 1,350,000.00			- 5,000,000.00 1,800,000.00	7,000,000.0
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland		MULTI-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE	BORROWINGS	MR D BAARTMAN			1,400,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURIAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station	WAS202 WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY)	BORROWINGS	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN		50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 -		
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland		MULTI-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE	BORROWINGS	MR D BAARTMAN			1,400,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station		MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY)	BORROWINGS	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN	1,350,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - 50,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURIAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station		MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY)	BORROWINGS	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN		50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 -	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - - - - 450,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURIAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5 ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MRS T TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 50,000.00 450,000.00 50,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 50,000.00 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PROGRAMS EQUIPMENT	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LUBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS	UIBA002 LIB2302 LIB2303	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D TWANI MR D TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - 50,000.00 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00	1,800,000.00	7,000,000.0
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 50,000.00 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SARVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PROGRAMS EQUIPMENT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LUBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS	UIBA002 LIB2302 LIB2303	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D TWANI MR D TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00 100,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - - 50,000.00 450,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 100,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PROGRAMS EQUIPMENT	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LUBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS	UIBA002 LIB2302 LIB2303	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D TWANI MR D TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - 50,000.00 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PROGRAMS EQUIPMENT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00 100,000.00 304,347.83	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - 50,000.00 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 100,000.00 100,000.00 304,347.83	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SARVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PROGRAMS EQUIPMENT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LUBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS	UIBA002 LIB2302 LIB2303	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECIFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D TWANI MR D TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00 100,000.00	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - - 50,000.00 450,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 100,000.00	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURIAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION UBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PRORAMS EQUIPMENT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION OF QOLWENI CULTURAL VILLAGE	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 100,000.00 100,000.00 304,347.83	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURLAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION LIBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PROGRAMS EQUIPMENT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 50,000.00 100,000.00 304,347.83	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - 50,000.00 450,000.00 50,000.00 250,000.00 100,000.00 100,000.00 304,347.83	1,800,000.00	
INTERGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT KURIAND VILLAGE-WASTE DROP- OFF FACILITY WASTE TRANSFER STATION-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BULKY WASTE FACILITY SPECIALISED CAMERAS AT TRANSFER STATION UBRARY SERVICES FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE OUTREACH PRORAMS EQUIPMENT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION OF QOLWENI CULTURAL VILLAGE	New Drop-off facilities at Kurland Construction of New Bulky Waste Facility at Waste Transfer Station Supply & Installation of Weighbridge System Integrated Cameras FURNITURE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE: PAVING, TILING GARDEN TOOLS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	WAS2206	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR SINGLE YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	1 MULTIPLE WARDS(SPECFY) 5 ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS ALL WARDS	BORROWINGS BORROWINGS AFR CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG	MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MR D BAARTMAN MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI MRS T TWANI	1,350,000.00 - - 450,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 100,000.00 100,000.00 304,347.83	50,000.00 - -	1,400,000.00 1,350,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - 50,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,800,000.00	

INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT)							1,577,121.00	-	1,577,121.00	4,458,645.00	1,000,000.00
BITOU LAPTOP REPLACEMENT	Replacement of equipment older than 5 Years and not fit for purpose	ICT2301	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE				300,000.00	300,000.00
BITOU COMPUTER OPERATIONAL SPARES &LOANS	Operational in nature / Loans while servicing or repairing	ICT2301	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE				200,000.00	200,000.0
BITOU MOBILE DEVICES	For paper less agenda, workforce and meter reading readers	ICT2302	MULTI-YEAR		AFR	MR G. GREESE				100.000.00	100,000.00
BITOU REPAIRS MAINTENANCE & EQUIPMENT	Operational in nature / Replacement of failed capital item in the field	ICT2304	MULTI-YEAR		AFR	MR G. GREESE	176,460.00		176,460.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
BITOU NEW USERS		ICT2305	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE		MR G. GREESE	701,000.00	-	701,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
COUNCIL TABLET ACCESSORIES	COUNCIL TABLET ACCESSORIES	ICT2307	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE		MR G. GREESE	112,000.00	-	112,000.00	-	-
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS HUMAN SETTLEMENTS	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS HUMAN SETTLEMENTS	ICT2308	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		90,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS ELECTRICAL AND											
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ICT2309	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		60,000.00	-
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT											
PLANNING	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING	ICT2310	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		45,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS ADMINISTRATION	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS ADMINISTRATION	ICT2311	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	15,000.00	-
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS WASTE MANAGEMENT	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS WASTE MANAGEMENT	ICT2312	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	125,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS TOWN PLANNING	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS TOWN PLANNING	ICT2313	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	30,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS LAW ENFORCEMENT	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS LAW ENFORCEMENT	ICT2314	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	135,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS HUMAN RESOURCE											
MANAGEMENT	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	ICT2315	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		300,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS EXPENDITURE	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS EXPENDITURE	ICT2316	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	15,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS LOCAL ECONOMIC											
DEVELOPMENT	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	ICT2317	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	60,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS SUPPLY CHAIN											
MANAGEMENT	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	ICT2318	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE		-		45,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS COMMUNITY					1						
DEVELOPMENT WORKER	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKER	ICT2319	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE		-	-	30,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS MPAC	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS MPAC	ICT2320	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		15,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS AFS, TREASURY &											
ACCOUNTING	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS AFS, TREASURY & ACCOUNTING	ICT2321	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		15,000.00	
DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS INTERNAL AUDIT	DEPARTMENTAL REQUESTS INTERNAL AUDIT	ICT2322	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		45,000.00	
WIRELESS AP MAIN BUILDING COUNCIL CHAMBERS	WIRELESS AP MAIN BUILDING COUNCIL CHAMBERS	ICT2324	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	-	-
WIRELESS AP MAIN BUILDING MM OFFICE	WIRELESS AP MAIN BUILDING MM OFFICE	ICT2323	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE		MR G. GREESE	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	-	
WIRELESS AP NEW HORIZON YAC	WIRELESS AP NEW HORIZON YAC	ICT2325	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	-	-
MELVILLS CORNER NETWORK CABINET REPLACEMENT	MELVILLS CORNER NETWORK CABINET REPLACEMENT	ICT2326	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	29,071.00	-	29,071.00	-	
MELVILLS CORNER GENERATOR EXTENSION	MELVILLS CORNER GENERATOR EXTENSION	ICT2327	SINGLE-YEAR		AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		-	
WATERWORKS 2-WAY RADIOS	WATERWORKS 2-WAY RADIOS	ICT2328	MULTI-YEAR		AFR	MR G. GREESE		-		47,995.00	-
BEACHES OFFICE 2-WAY RADIOS	BEACHES OFFICE 2-WAY RADIOS	ICT2329	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE		MR G. GREESE	63,600.00	-	63,600.00	-	-
FIRE DEPARTMENT 2-WAY RADIOS	FIRE DEPARTMENT 2-WAY RADIOS	ICT2330	SINGLE-YEAR		AFR	MR G. GREESE	18,590.00	-	18,590.00	-	-
LAW ENFORCEMENT 2 WAY RADIOS	LAW ENFORCEMENT 2 WAY RADIOS	ICT2331	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		119,250.00	-
CORPORATE SERVICES BOARDROOM EQUIPMENT											
UPGRADE	CORPORATE SERVICES BOARDROOM EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	ICT2332	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE		-		32,000.00	-
	SPEAKERS' OFFICE TABLE EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	ICT2333	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		12,800.00	-
ENGINEERING SERVICES BOARDROOM EQUIPMENT				1014000000101000						C 100 00	
	ENGINEERING SERVICES BOARDROOM EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	ICT2334	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE		-		6,400.00	-
DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING BOARDROOM EQUIPMENT				1014000000101000	AFR					C 100 00	
UPGRADE	DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING BOARDROOM EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	ICT2335	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFK	MR G. GREESE	-	-		6,400.00	
FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARDROOM (CFO OFFICE)										42,000,00	
EQUIPMENT UPGRADE ICT OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARDROOM (CFO OFFICE) EQUIPMENT UPGRADE	ICT2336 ICT2337	MULTI-YEAR SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE MR G. GREESE	14,400.00	-	- 14,400.00	12,800.00	
	ICT OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT				AFR		14,400.00	-	14,400.00	50.000.00	-
CAMERA SURVEILLANCE WASTE TRANSFER SITE	CAMERA SURVEILLANCE WASTE TRANSFER SITE	ICT2338 ICT2340	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR		AFR	MR G. GREESE MR G. GREESE	-	-		110.000.00	-
BRAKKLOOF SUBSTATION SCADA CONNECTIVATY	BRAKKLOOF SUBSTATION SCADA CONNECTIVATY	ICT2340	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE		MR G. GREESE	-			30,000.00	
KWANO SUBSTATION SCADA CONNECTIVATY	KWANO SUBSTATION SCADA CONNECTIVATY	ICT2335	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE		MR G. GREESE				30,000.00	
KWANO SOBSTATION SCADA CONNECTIVATE	RWAND SUBSTATION SCADA CONNECTIVATI	1012341	WIGETFTEAK	ADIVITIVISTRATIVE	Arn	WIN G. GREESE				30,000.00	
MAIN SUBSTATION (FERDINAND) SCADA CONNECTIVATY	MAIN SUBSTATION (FERDINAND) SCADA CONNECTIVATY	ICT2342	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE				30,000.00	
MAIN SOBSTATION (FERDINAND) SCADA CONNECTIVATI	MAIN SUBSTATION (FERDINAND) SCADA CONNECTIVATI	IC12342	WIGETFTEAK	ADIVITIVISTRATIVE	Arn	WIN G. GREESE	-			30,000.00	
KI OOF SUBSTATION (TAVI DANK) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	VI OOF FURTATION (TAVI DANK) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	1072242			AFR					20,000,00	
	KLOOF SUBSTATION (TAXI RANK) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	ICT2343	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	Arn	MR G. GREESE		-		30,000.00	
PHAROS SUBSTATION (PHAROS AVENUE) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	NUMBER SUBSTATION (NUMBER AVENUS) SCADA CONNECTIVES	ICT2344	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR					20,000,00	
LONGSHIPS SUBSTATION (LONGSHIPS RD) SCADA	PHAROS SUBSTATION (PHAROS AVENUE) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	1012344	WULTI-TEAK	ADIVITNISTRATIVE	Arti	MR G. GREESE		-		30,000.00	
	LONGSTUDE SUDGEATION /LONGSTUDE DD) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	ICT2245			AFR					20,000,00	
CONNECTIVITY	LONGSHIPS SUBSTATION (LONGSHIPS RD) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	ICT2345	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFK	MR G. GREESE		-		30,000.00	
NEW HORIZONS SUBSTATION (C/O SARINGA AND N2) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	NEW HORIZONS SUBSTATION (C/O SARINGA AND N2) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	ICT2346	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE				30,000.00	
	NEW HORIZONS SUBSTATION (C/O SARINGA AND N2) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	IC12346	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFK	MR G. GREESE	-	-		30,000.00	
EBENEZER (NEW SUBSTATION AT EBENEZER ENTRANCE)	EDENEZED (NEW CURCTATION AT EDENEZED ENTRANCE) COADA CONVERSE (TO	ICT2347		ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MB C CREET				20,000,00	
SCADA CONNECTIVITY DORETHEA SUBSTATION (DORETHEA STR &	EBENEZER (NEW SUBSTATION AT EBENEZER ENTRANCE) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	101234/	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	Arti	MR G. GREESE	•	-		30,000.00	
	DORETHEA SUBSTATION (DORETHEA STR & BEACONWAY) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	1072249	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE				30,000.00	
REACONIWAY) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	DONE THER SUBSTATION (DORETHER STR & BEAUDINWAT) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	1012348	WOLTFIERK	ADIVINISTRATIVE	001	WIN O. ONEEDE		-		50,000.00	
BEACONWAY) SCADA CONNECTIVITY	1	ICT2349	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE				30,000.00	
	KEURROOMS MATUES CONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY		IVIULII-TEAK				-	-			
KEURBOOMS MATJIES FONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY	KEURBOOMS MATJIES FONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY		MALU TI VEAD	A DAAINIICTDA TIVE							
KEURBOOMS MATJIES FONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY	NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY	ICT2350	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE		MR G. GREESE	-	-		30,000.00	-
KEURBOOMS MATJIES FONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION	NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION	ICT2350 ICT2351	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE		-		143,000.00	
KEURBOOMS MATJIES FONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION ELECTRICAL TELEMETRY ADOPTION	NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION ELECTRICAL TELEMETRY ADOPTION	ICT2350 ICT2351 ICT2352	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR AFR	MR G. GREESE MR G. GREESE	-	-		143,000.00 143,000.00	
KEURBOOMS MATJIES FONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION	NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION	ICT2350 ICT2351	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR AFR	MR G. GREESE	-			143,000.00	
KEURBOOMS MATJIES FONTEIN SCADA CONNECTIVITY NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION ELECTRICAL TELEMETRY ADOPTION	NATURES VALLEY SCADA CONNECTIVITY WATERWORKS TELEMETRY ADOPTION ELECTRICAL TELEMETRY ADOPTION	ICT2350 ICT2351 ICT2352	MULTI-YEAR MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR AFR	MR G. GREESE MR G. GREESE	-	-		143,000.00 143,000.00	-

PARKS AND RECREATION OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND					1						
SOLAR	PARKS AND RECREATION OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2355	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		25,000.00	-
NEW HORIZON LIBRARY BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	NEW HORIZON LIBRARY BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2356	SINGLE	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	25,000.00	-	25,000.00		-

Schultz Schultz <t< th=""><th>[</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th></t<>	[1			1
	COUNCILLOPS OFFICE PACKUP DOWER AND SOLAR	COLINCILLORS OFFICE RACKLID DOWER AND SOLAR	1072257	SINCLE YEAR		AED	MD C CREESE	25,000,00		25 000 00		
INTELENDENCIALPORTANOSCAL PERSONAL CONCENTRATION PERSONAL CONCENTRATI								23,000.00		23,000.00	75 000 00	
Display Display <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>								-	-			-
Doal Dockspace model Dockspace model Disk Mathematic Mathemati			1012555	MOET TEAM	7.05111107101112		NIT O. OILESE				25,000.00	
Mon. Designed and any second and any second and any second any se		BOSSIESGIF HOUSING OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2360	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	25,000.00	
Non-statistics Non-sta	KWANO LIBRARY BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	KWANO LIBRARY BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2361	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	-	
Image: Note: Local: Poster and the local: Poster and a standing of the local Poster and Standing of the local												
NAME NAME <th< td=""><td>SIGNAL HILL HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td><td>SIGNAL HILL HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td><td>ICT2362</td><td>SINGLE-YEAR</td><td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td><td>AFR</td><td>MR G. GREESE</td><td>25,000.00</td><td>-</td><td>25,000.00</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th<>	SIGNAL HILL HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	SIGNAL HILL HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2362	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	-	-
DAM INAMPORT LIGATION DIG INCLUME OWNER AD CLAM IFTAME MAITTIMA ADMITTIMA MAITTIMA	SPITSKOP HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	SPITSKOP HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2363	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	-	-
Instructor Instruc	KRANSHOEK HOUSING OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND											
Substrate Substrate Control Substrate						AFR		-	-	-		-
TANKE DEPLA AN INVERSION POWER AN ECOME IMPAC OFF (AW DEPICINENT MACUP POWER AND SOLAR CT332 PORC 1444 Advansitation AM M G GELSS Solar Sol	KRANSHOEK LIBRARY BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	KRANSHOEK LIBRARY BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2365	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	25,000.00	
TANKE DEPLA AN INVERSION POWER AN ECOME IMPAC OFF (AW DEPICINENT MACUP POWER AND SOLAR CT332 PORC 1444 Advansitation AM M G GELSS Solar Sol												
MAD GLAM TRUE (THAP AP FUNCTIONED ADD FORM AD DUAP PORT AND DUAP CTU2 MAD IL THAP MAD MEMORY MAD M.G. GUISS TALLONS TALLONS <thtalons< th=""> <thtalus< th=""> TALLONS</thtalus<></thtalons<>		KRANSHOEK HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2366	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	-	
Commany remote sace Point accord Chain Number of the same state sace of the same state sace accord sace sace state sace accord sace state sace state sace state sace state sace accord sace state sace state sace accord sace state saccord sace state sace accord sace state sace accord sace												
Distant output house hous	AND SOLAR	TRAFFIC DEPT./LAW ENFORCEMENT BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2367	SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	-	
Distant output house hous												
CUT Volk Hold STL BAOUP POWER AND SOLAR CTUDY INGLE Administrative MR MR & OHES 7,0000 - 7,0000 MITTO MAR Hold STL BAOUP POWER AND SOLAR CTUDY MILL Administrative MR MR & OHES - - - 20,000 MITTO MAR HOLD STL BAOUP POWER AND SOLAR CTUDY MILL YAM Administrative MR MR & OHES - - - 20,000 -<						Jun		-	-	-	25,000.00	
NAME OFFICE ACCUP POWER AND SCALAR OMEN OFFICE ACCUP POWER AND SCALAR C7121 MATT MARK Additional Mark PAR MR. G. GRESS Image: Control Mark Control	ROBBERG HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ROBBERG HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	IC12369	SINGLE-YEAK	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFK	MR G. GREESE	25,000.00	-	25,000.00		
NAME OFFICE ACCUP POWER AND SCALAR OMEN OFFICE ACCUP POWER AND SCALAR C7121 MATT MARK Additional Mark PAR MR. G. GRESS Image: Control Mark Control	CUTTY CARE HIGHT SITE RACKUR ROWER AND COLOR	CUTTY CARE HIGHT SITE RACKUR ROWCD AND SOLAR	1072270	SINCLE	ADMINUCTO ATU 17	AED	MD C CRESS	75 000 00		75 000 00		
NTTORY I BLANT AGCUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2172 MATT MAR C RAB M.G. GRESS I.I. I.I. I.I. D.I. D.I. BADIET BALOUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2174 MADIET SALOUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2174 MADIET SALOUP POWER S.D.COND I.I. I.I I.I. I.I.								75,000.00		75,000.00	-	
IMPORT BALEDUP POWER AND SDAM INCOME FLUCT POWER AND SDAM CTUDY MAINUT PACA ADMINISTRATIVE ALCUP POWER AND SDAM CTUDY MAINUT PACA								-	-	-		
HALOWS SAUCUP FORMS AND SUAAP EAROWS SAUCUP FORMS AND SUAAP CT374 MAIL TM2AR ADMINISTRATULY MIL MIL <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>25 000 00</td><td></td><td>25,000,00</td><td>23,000.00</td><td></td></t<>								25 000 00		25,000,00	23,000.00	
CHAOLE PROVER AND SQUAM CALOS MES STATION BACKUP POWER AND SQUAM CT2175 MILTI YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE APR M.G. GREES . <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25,000.00</td> <td></td> <td>25,000.00</td> <td>25 000 00</td> <td></td>								25,000.00		25,000.00	25 000 00	
NWW MOREON HOUSING OFFICE LACCUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2375 MART YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE APA MAG. GREESE												
SDAM NW HORZON HOUSING OFFICE ACCUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2275 MULTI-YAR ADMINISTRATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE APA MR G. GRESS .			1012575	moen rent	7.0511110511011112	7410	MIT O. OILEDE				25,000.00	
ICT OFFICE BACUP FOWER AND SOLAR ICT OFFICE BACUP FOWER AND SOLAR <td< td=""><td></td><td>NEW HORIZON HOUSING OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td><td>ICT2376</td><td>MULTI-YEAR</td><td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td><td>AFR</td><td>MR G. GREESE</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>25.000.00</td><td></td></td<>		NEW HORIZON HOUSING OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2376	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE			-	25.000.00	
BRACKI SLAND RELY STE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2728 NULTI-YAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MR C. GRESS . <						AFR		25.000.00		25.000.00		
MEUNILIS CONRE AD GUAR AND SOLAR MEUNILIS CONRE AD CUP POWER AND SOLAR CT230 MULTI YAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MEG. GREES 125,0000 125,0000 SOLAR ENGINEERING SERVICES STORES BACUP POWER AND SOLAR CT238 MULTI YAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MEG. GREES <												
MEUNILIS CONRE AD GUAR AND SOLAR MEUNILIS CONRE AD CUP POWER AND SOLAR CT230 MULTI YAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MEG. GREES 125,0000 125,0000 SOLAR ENGINEERING SERVICES STORES BACUP POWER AND SOLAR CT238 MULTI YAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MEG. GREES <	BEACON ISLAND RELAY SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLA	R BEACON ISLAND RELAY SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2378	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	25,000.00	-
SOLAR ENGNEREING SERVICES TORES RACUP POWER AND SOLAR [C1280 MULT-YAR ADMINISTRATVE APR M 6. GREESE </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SINGLE-YEAR</td> <td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td> <td>AFR</td> <td></td> <td>125,000.00</td> <td>-</td> <td>125,000.00</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>				SINGLE-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR		125,000.00	-	125,000.00	-	-
KANSHORE SEWER SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR ILT281 MULTI YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MR G. GREESE . <	ENGINEERING SERVICES STORES BACKUP POWER AND											
NWM WATE TRANSFER STE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2325 MULT YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MG G GRESE . <td>SOLAR</td> <td>ENGINEERING SERVICES STORES BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td> <td>ICT2380</td> <td>MULTI-YEAR</td> <td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td> <td>AFR</td> <td>MR G. GREESE</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>25,000.00</td> <td>-</td>	SOLAR	ENGINEERING SERVICES STORES BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2380	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	25,000.00	-
NWM WATE TRANSFER STE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR CT2325 MULT YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MG G GRESE . <td></td>												
SOLAR WANG WASTE TRANSFR STE BACUP POWER AND SOLAR ICT.328 MUIT-VEAR ADMINISTRATUE AFR MR G. GREESE . <th< td=""><td>KRANSHOEK SEWER SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td><td>KRANSHOEK SEWER SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td><td>ICT2381</td><td>MULTI-YEAR</td><td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td><td>AFR</td><td>MR G. GREESE</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>25,000.00</td><td>-</td></th<>	KRANSHOEK SEWER SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	KRANSHOEK SEWER SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2381	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	25,000.00	-
CCC OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR CC2 OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR C7238 MUT-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GRESE												
PIESANGVALLEY HALL BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR ICT2354 MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MR G. GREESE . <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>								-	-	-		-
WITTEDRIFT HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR ICT285 MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MR G. GREESE . <td>CCC OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td> <td>CCC OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td> <td>ICT2383</td> <td>MULTI-YEAR</td> <td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td> <td>AFR</td> <td>MR G. GREESE</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>420,000.00</td> <td></td>	CCC OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	CCC OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2383	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	420,000.00	
WITTEDRIFT HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR ICT285 MULT YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AR MG G GREESE .												
WITTERNET HOUSING OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR LT2386 MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE ARR MR G. GREESE C C C C C SOLAR NEUVILES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT MEVILES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT IC12387 MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GREESE C C C 30,00,00 MEUVILES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT MEUVILES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT IC12387 MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GREESE C C C 30,00,00 30,00,00 C <td>PIESANGVALLEY HALL BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td> <td>PIESANGVALLEY HALL BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR</td> <td>ICT2384</td> <td>MULTI-YEAR</td> <td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td> <td>AFR</td> <td>MR G. GREESE</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>25,000.00</td> <td></td>	PIESANGVALLEY HALL BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	PIESANGVALLEY HALL BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2384	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	25,000.00	
WITTERNET HOUSING OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR LT2386 MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GRESE C C 250.000 SOLAR MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GRESE C C 250.000 C MULVILES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GRESE C C C 30,000.00 MULVILES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GRESE C C C 30,000.00 C												
SOLAR WITTEDRIFT HOUSING OFFICE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR ICT2365 MULTI-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR M.G. GREESE		WITTEDRIFT HIGH SITE BACKUP POWER AND SOLAR	ICT2385	MULTI-YEAR	ADMINISTRATIVE	AFR	MR G. GREESE	-	-		25,000.00	
MELVILLES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT ICT2387 MULT-YEAR ADMINISTRATIVE AFR MR G. GREESE <td></td> <td></td> <td>1070000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>150</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25 000 00</td> <td></td>			1070000			150					25 000 00	
Image: Section of the section of th								-	-	-		
Image: second	MELVILLES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT	MELVILLES POWER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT	IC12387	WULTI-YEAK	ADIVIINISTRATIVE	AFK	MR G. GREESE	-	-	-	30,000.00	
Image: second								100 422 104 20	7 212 858 20	116 644 962 68	80 040 860 57	93,396,521.73
Image: Section of the section of th								105,452,104.55	7,212,030.25	110,044,502.08	05,040,005.37	55,550,521.75
Image: Section of the section of th							MIG	20 200 120 /2		20 299 120 43	21 072 042 48	21,879,130.43
INFORMAL												5,217,391.30
Image: Constraint of the constraint								5,202,755,125		5,202,755,125	4,547,620.05	5,217,052100
Image: Constraint of the constraint												
Image: Constraint of the system of the sy												
IbbRARY CONDITIONAL GRANT 450,000.00					+				1,659,471.71		-	
Image: Constraint of the							KSEP	304,347.83	-	304,347.83	-	
Image: Constraint of the							LIPPARY CONDITIONAL					
AFR 29,946,887.00 3,030,731.50 32,977,618.50 27,300,000.00 BORROWINGS BORROWINGS 45,150,000.00 2,522,655.08 47,672,655.08 36,320,000.00								450 000 00		450.000.00		
BORROWINGS 45,150,000.00 2,522,655.08 47,672,655.08 36,320,000.00					+				2 020 721 50		27 200 000 00	24,000,000.00
					+							
						1	DOWNOWINGS	43,130,000.00	2,322,035.08	47,072,055.08	50,520,000.00	42,300,000.00
102,452,104.59 7.212,858.29 116.544,952,58 89,040,859,57				-	-	+		109,432,104.39	7,212,858.29	116,644,962.68	89,040,869.57	93,396,521.73